

السنة 1400

Buying The Times overseas
Australia \$22.50; Canada \$22.50; Europe \$22.50; Japan \$22.50; New Zealand \$22.50; South Africa \$22.50; USA \$22.50; West Indies \$22.50; Zimbabwe \$22.50.

THE TIMES

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

No 64,411

FRIDAY AUGUST 14 1992

45p

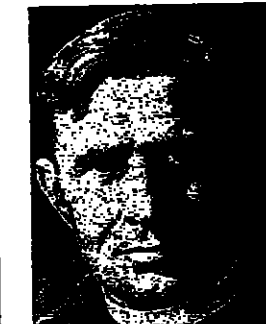
TODAY IN THE TIMES

FIGHTING THE GOOD FIGHT...



Charity began at home for Nicholas Hinton, the rector's son at the head of the Children's Fund. Now he wants to stir up the UN and get it working more actively to beat persecution and poverty. *Life & Times, page 1*

...WITH ALL THEIR MIGHT



Charity began abroad for Michael Scott, the vicar's son at the heart of the early human rights movement. John Grigg recalls how he stirred up the UN with his crusade against persecution and prejudice. *Page 10*

Holiday girl dead in pool

A British girl on holiday in Crete lay drowned for 12 hours in a hotel swimming pool that was so murky she could not be seen by people who dived in to look for her, it was claimed.

Joanne Todd, 17, from Sunderland, was on her first foreign holiday without her parents. *Page 3*

Spy defects

A Russian spy who had been working in his country's embassy in Paris has defected to Britain with his family. *Page 14*

Composer dies

John Cage, the virtuoso avant-garde composer, has died of a stroke in New York at the age of 79. *Page 8*

Wharf talks

Hanson pulled out of talks to buy Canary Wharf, as a group of American investors headed by Larry Tisch, head of CBS television, presented plans to bail out the project. *Page 15*

Leicester win

Leicestershire reached the NatWest Trophy cricket final beating Essex by five wickets. Their opponents will be Northamptonshire, who beat Warwickshire by three wickets. *Pages 24, 26*

Births, marriages, deaths	12-13
Crossword	14
Obituaries	13
Sport	23-26
Weather	14
Arts	2-3
Health	5
Concise Crossword	9
Law Report	10
TV & radio	10



9 770140 046251



Safe pair of hands: James Baker acknowledging applause from State Department staff yesterday as he announced his new electioneering role

Baker answers call to rescue ailing Bush

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Bush, in a drastic attempt to improve his re-election chances, announced yesterday that James Baker will resign as Secretary of State to take charge of his faltering campaign.

With little more than 80 days left until the presidential election, Mr. Bush's move marked a tacit and embarrassing admission of his dependency on his oldest and closest political friend. In very similar circumstances in 1988 Mr. Bush had to persuade his fellow Texan to leave the Treasury to take charge of his floundering campaign.

An opinion poll published yesterday put Mr. Bush 26 points behind Bill Clinton, his Democrat rival. There was revived press speculation about the president's health and appetite for the fight and

Mr. Bush acknowledged that Republicans had become "demoralised" by his slowness to join battle. Looking grim-faced, during the announcement at the White House, the president suggested that Mr. Baker's top priority would be the swift development of a compelling agenda to win him a second term. The campaign has so far relied on increasingly strident attacks on the opposition.

Mr. Baker has developed the reputation of a master strategist as manager of three previous presidential campaigns, and his transfer should give the Republican party a badly-needed psychological lift before next week's convention in Houston, Texas. Mr. Clinton said that he feared the move could harm the Middle East peace talks as they entered a critical juncture. Al Gore, Mr. Clinton's

running-mate, claimed the shake-up betrayed the "extraordinary political panic" now besetting the White House. Ron Brown, the Democratic party chairman, added: "All the king's horses and all the king's men, not even James Baker, can put President Bush together again."

Foreign diplomats privately expressed concern, and Democrats in Congress accused a desperate Mr. Bush of subverting America's foreign policy for political ends at a moment of great flux in international affairs. The move would "send a terrible signal to the world," Joe Biden, chairman of the Senate judiciary committee, said. Claiborne Pell, chairman of the Senate foreign relations committee, said it was "a mistake, and not in the national interest".

Mr. Baker starts his new job

in nine days' time. He will take four of his closest aides to the White House, representing the heart of the State Department team. In an emotional farewell address to staff, Mr. Baker said they had managed America's response to a "whirlwind of history" over the past three years, caused by the collapse of communism. The aides are Dennis Ross, Robert Zoellick, Janet Mullins and Margaret Tutwiler, his spokeswoman, who will become Martin Fitzwater's White House deputy.

Lawrence Eagleburger, Mr. Baker's deputy, is to become acting Secretary of State, a designation that avoids the need for contentious nomination hearings on Capitol Hill and also leaves the door open for Mr. Baker's possible return to his present job if Mr. Bush wins a second term. The president emphasised his full confidence in the leadership of Mr. Eagleburger, a 62-year-old career diplomat. Administration officials said that both Mr. Bush and Mr. Baker would continue to exercise overall control of foreign policy from the White House, particularly on Middle East affairs. The sixth round of peace talks open in Washington in ten days' time, with Yitzhak Rabin's accession as Israeli prime minister boosting hopes of a breakthrough.

Mr. Baker is taking the titles of White House chief of staff and senior counselor. Samuel Skinner, the present chief of staff, effectively becomes the second holder of his post to be sacked in nine months, following John Sununu. Mr. Skinner is, however, to be given a senechal as the general chairman of the Continued on page 14, col 1

Republican fight, page 8
Miracle man, page 10
Leading article, page 11
L&T section, page 5

Jobs gloom masks signs of recovery

The election may after all have been the turning point for the economy, says Anatole Kaletsky

A FURTHER rise in unemployment to a five-year high yesterday clouded tentative signs that the long downturn in the British economy might finally be ending.

The latest statistics for manufacturing and industrial production confounded gloomy expectations and showed a small but broadly-based improvement in June. The moderately favourable production statistics, which showed manufacturing output rising by 0.2 per cent between May and June, were backed up by jobs figures confirming that the rate of new redundancies was on a downward path.

But with unemployment still rising, and the seasonally adjusted jobless total hitting a new five-year high of 2.75 million, the government and the Chancellor came under a barrage of attack from the opposition, the TUC and some business leaders, who called for urgent measures to create jobs and bring the recession to an end. Many City economists predicted that total unemployment would continue to rise, albeit at a slower rate, and eventually top 3 million, even if industrial production and economic activity did start to turn around.

Labour said the unemployment figures were a disaster not only for the unemployed, but for everyone in Britain. They would lead to swingeing cuts in vital public services as the government tried to offset the burden on public spending and borrowing created by paying benefits to the unemployed. Continued on page 14, col 3

Five-year high, page 15
Business Comment, page 19

American journalist shot dead in Sarajevo

BY MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

A JOURNALIST was shot dead by a sniper yesterday as he travelled with the Yugoslav prime minister into Sarajevo only hours before the United Nations voted on a resolution authorising the use of force to ensure that aid gets through to Bosnia-Herzegovina.

David Kaplan, an American producer for ABC television, was killed as he was riding into the centre of the Bosnian capital from the airport with Milan Panic, who had flown in for talks with Bosnia's Serb and Croat leaders. Mr. Kaplan, 45, travelling along "Sniper Alley" in a vehicle that was not armoured, was hit in the back by a random shot. He had refused to wear a flak-jacket and died in hospital a short time later.

Mr. Panic said he was killed by Serbs whom he called "criminals and terrorists". He claimed they were paid \$500 (£260) for every journalist killed. The White House called his death a sad loss. At least 30 journalists have been killed in the war so far. The incident disrupted Mr. Panic's schedule, and he managed to have only a 20-minute telephone conversation with President Izetbegovic, the Muslim leader.

The killing happened as the UN human rights commission cast aside traditional confidentiality to condemn all parties for "ethnic cleansing" and what it called brutality on a massive scale in Bosnia. The 53-member body said at the start of a two-day meeting in Geneva that innocent civilians were being subjected to inhuman treatment. This included harassment, murder, confiscation of property, deportation and the taking of hostages.

Britain, speaking on behalf of the European Community, said houses were systematically destroyed and communities uprooted while a "sickening charade" purported to show that people had given away their properties as "gifts" and left voluntarily. In New York the UN Security Council was last night preparing to adopt two resolutions — the first authorising force to protect aid convoys in Bosnia and the second condemning war crimes, including "ethnic cleansing". Both resolutions contained a demand for "unimpeded and continuous access" to detention camps. One, framed under the "enforcement provisions" of Chapter VII of the UN Charter, said unspecified "further action" might be taken if the camps were not opened up to inspection.

In Sarajevo Mr. Izetbegovic met Douglas Hogg, the Foreign Office minister, who is on a tour of the former Yugoslavia to discuss arrangements for the London conference at the end of the month. He said that if progress was made at the talks, there was just a chance of getting a ceasefire in Bosnia. Mr. Hogg said to the Bosnian leader,

Baroness Thatcher said yesterday that she had never suggested the use of ground troops in Bosnia. In a letter to *The Times* she said she had called instead for air strikes against the Serbian heavy artillery around Sarajevo and Gorazde and against military targets in Serbia.

Lady Thatcher also said that lifting the present arms embargo on Bosnia would help the defending forces to resist aggression. Letters, page 11

however, that there would be no Western military intervention in the war. "I explained very clearly there is no cavalry coming over the hill," he said.

The presidents of Serbia and Montenegro will not attend today's new round of EC-sponsored peace talks, a spokesman for Lord Carrington, the Community's mediator, said yesterday. Slobodan Milosevic and Momir Bulatovic, presidents of Serbia and Montenegro respectively, said that they were prevented from attending the talks by federal authorities in Belgrade, the Serbian capital.

They said Mr. Panic would attend in the place of Lord Carrington. Mr. Panic can only join the talks' plenary session if the presidents of the other four republics — Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Macedonia — allow him to do so.

Brutality condemned, page 9
L&T section, page 5

ADVERTISEMENT

The Shorter MBA

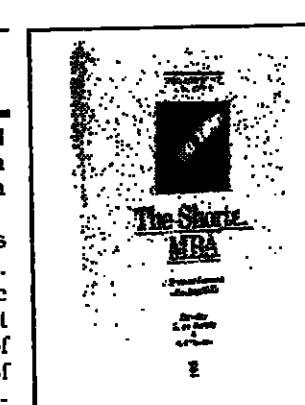
Fast-track 'business school' training

All the principles and techniques taught on a formal MBA course — in a fraction of the time.

Managers with business school training do better, go further and earn more than those without. Not because of the status of an MBA but because of the powerful mix of business skills (which you are already acquiring in your work) and theory that an MBA course imparts.

They are trained to be better managers. This book packs the essence of a good MBA course into 224 pages. It covers all the key business management topics, all the essential principles and techniques.

It is based on 'The 5-day MBA', a £2,500 intensive course that has been used by companies such as ICI Engineering, Kodak and



The essence of a good MBA

Toshiba to bring selected managers up to senior standard. The authors, your tutors, are drawn from both university and business backgrounds.

The Shorter MBA is set out as if you had taken first class notes throughout a degree course. There are diagrams, checklists, notes, explanations, discussions — in fact a fast-track way to absorb MBA skills.

The Shorter MBA 224 pages. Hardback (with notes margins for notes) £25.00 + p&p

THE SMALL PRINT: Guarantees: If you return your books and receipts within 10 days of receipt, we will refund your money to full original price. You do NOT have to buy a set number of books. Free post and packing by air. We will also refund your money if you return your books within 10 days of receipt. If you do not want this full service please write "Exclude from offers" across the coupon.

Wymen Business Library Ltd, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Wymen Business Library Ltd, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530,



Taking no chances: a police van holding Belfast men Paul Magee and Michael O'Brien arrives amid heavy security at the court

Suspected terrorists in court

SECURITY was tight when two men held under the Prevention of Terrorism Act, charged with the murder of a special constable and the attempted murder of another, appeared on remand at Arbour Square top-security magistrates' court in east London yesterday.

Three police vehicles accompanied their prison van and armed officers protected its approach as a helicopter circled the court.

Paul Magee, 42, and Michael O'Brien, 28, from Belfast, are accused of murdering Special PC Glenn Goodman and attempting to murder PC Alexander Kelly on June 7, on the A65 near Tadcaster, North Yorkshire.

Magistrates agreed to extend the custody time limit from August 21 to September 3, when the men appear for committal to the Central Crown Court.

Warning given year ago to crew of ferry where children died

By BILL FROST

SWANSEA Cork Ferries, operators of the Celtic Pride, received warnings from passengers over a year ago about the sewage fumes which killed two sleeping children on an overnight crossing earlier this week. The vessel was back at sea yesterday morning after "minor remedial work" was carried out on the instructions of Irish marine accident investigators.

Stuart Hulse, spokesman for Swansea Cork Ferries, said the work had involved sealing the lavatory in the cabin where the two children

had been sleeping. Further work might be necessary. Katherine Tomlins, 15, and her brother James, 12, were found dead in bed as the ferry neared the Cork coast early on Wednesday morning.

Mrs Fionn King, who sailed with her family in the ship in July last year, said yesterday she then complained to the crew about the "terrible stench" in the cabin from the lavatory.

Seamus McLoughlin, a senior marine investigator for the Irish government, said

yesterday the ship could resume regular Cork-Swansea sailings. He was satisfied that the "million-to-one fault" in the sewage system had been put right.

Less than a month ago the Celtic Pride's operators were given a further warning about the ferry's sewage system. Michael Appleby from Wakefield, West Yorkshire, reported to the crew "an appalling smell" from a lavatory.

Stuart Hulse, a spokesman for Swansea Cork Ferries, said yesterday that the company had received "a couple of dozen" such complaints over the course of a season. That was not that unusual aboard ferries, he said. The company, which has lost a number of bookings since the tragedy, said the ship was operated to "a safe and high level".

Irish marine investigators were yesterday working on the theory that the water filling the U-bend in the lavatory, and acts as a barrier to toxic fumes, had become displaced, perhaps as the ferry rolled in heavy seas. Gas from the Celtic Pride's sewage tanks would have been allowed to escape into the cabin.

Other operators were yesterday checking their vessels. Brittany Ferries said: "Checks are being made on all 11 of our ferries to make sure there are no problems."

Sealink said: "With the type of modern vacuum toilets we use, which do not depend on water in the U-bend as a barrier against gas, there is no possibility of this type of accident happening aboard our ships." Sally Line said safety checks were made every day. "We also make a specific check for gas each day. In any case, our sewage treatment plants are well away from the cabins."

The Celtic Pride arrived in Swansea harbour last night after a 10-hour crossing from Cork with a full load of 500 passengers. The ship was later sailing back with a full load, though many families had cancelled cabin berths and were prepared to spend the night in the bars and public lounges of the Finnish-built ship.

Van tip-off helped to foil IRA bombers

By STEWART TENDLER
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

A TIP-OFF from an alert member of the public helped Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist branch to foil IRA plans to place car bombs on London streets using a stockpile of up to a ton of home-made explosives, police sources said yesterday.

A number of vehicles had been bought ready for a bomb-maker to work on but they were found last weekend and removed days before the attacks were due to start. It would have taken an expert a few hours to assemble the devices ready for attacks on at least the scale of the City blast in April that killed three.

Yesterday, as detectives interviewed three men and two women after several days of raids at addresses across London, police sources said that investigations would examine any possible links with the City bomb. They also disclosed that the police operation was partly prompted by a member of the public who became suspicious after seeing a van for cash.

Details have not been released, but it is likely the buyer was Irish. The vendor went to police and his information matched other intelligence and surveillance work already under way.

Detectives began a hunt for the buyer and the vehicle. Once officers identified suspect vans, they were swiftly removed.

Commander George Churchill-Coleman, head of the Yard's anti-terrorist squad, said in a statement yesterday that the arrests and seizures arose "out of long-term operations", which were continuing.

Mainland target, page 5



Churchill-Coleman: "the operation continues"

Fear of council tax quagmire recedes

By DOUGLAS BROOM
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

FEARS that the new council tax will become bogged down by millions of valuation appeals receded yesterday when it became clear most homes have been valued at a lower level than predicted.

Conservative backbenchers have been warning that the drop in property prices over the past 18 months could prompt up to five million householders to appeal against council tax valuations that are based on prices in April last year. Their fears were founded on government estimates of the percentage of properties that would fall into each of the eight council tax bands, which suggested that almost 6.5 million homes would fall into the top four bands.

Figures obtained by The Times show that the valuations placed on properties by the Inland Revenue Valuation Office are in reality much lower than those predicted by the government. Only four

million homes will fall into the top four bands according to figures given by valuation office staff at a private seminar last week. The lowest band will cover almost six million homes instead of the 4.3 million originally estimated.

There are more homes in the country than the government first thought, which will help to offset the effects of having fewer high-value properties. Civil servants have based council tax plans on the assumption that there are 23 million homes in mainland Britain, but sources said yesterday that the six-month council tax valuation exercise had uncovered "rather more" than that.

Without the extra homes to balance the reduction in the number of high-value properties there was a danger that people living in cheaper houses would have to pay more tax to cover the shortfall. That risk has now receded.

Band	House price £	Properties in band %	Govt estimate %
A	0-40,000	25	19
B	40,001-52,000	20	16
C	52,001-68,000	21	20
D	68,001-88,000	14.5	17
E	88,001-120,000	5	8
F	120,001-160,000	3	6
G	160,001-320,000	3	6
H	320,001 upwards	0.5	1

Source: Valuation Office and Environment department
Figures in column 1 do not add up to 100 due to rounding up

4m summonsed for not paying poll dues

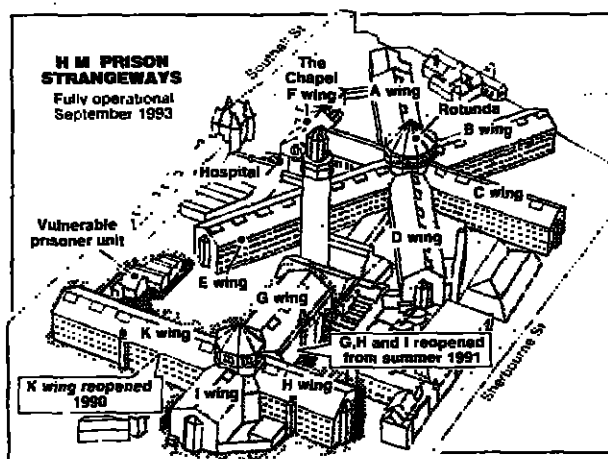
ALMOST four million people were summonsed to appear before magistrates for non-payment of the poll tax in the first six months of this year, according to statistics compiled by the Lord Chancellor's Department (Douglas Broom writes).

The figures show that in the same period the courts granted more than 2.6 million liability orders against defaulters giving councils the right to send in bailiffs.

More than 12 million summonses have been issued against non-payers since the community charge was introduced in April 1990 and figures issued by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy show that

the cost of collecting the tax is still rising. Estimates for the current financial year suggest that poll tax administration will cost councils £676 million, an increase of 13 per cent on last year. Councils in England and Wales will spend on average £13.04 per chargepayer.

In addition to administration costs councils are forced to borrow millions of pounds to cover losses caused by those who refuse to pay or leave payment until the last minute. The burden falls on those who pay through what are known as "other adjustments" added to poll tax bills. This year the surcharge averages £14 a head across the country.



Riot jail security 'too restrictive'

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

TOUGH new security arrangements in refurbished wings of Strangeways jail are oppressive and too restrictive, the Prison Officers' Association (POA) said yesterday.

The criticism comes after the chief inspector of prisons told the Home Office grave trouble could again erupt in the Manchester prison which was the scene of the worst jail riot in British penal history.

Judge Tumm said that the prison's physical security arrangements including closed circuit cameras and double gates with electromagnetic locks, were oppressive and risked undermining the future development of the jail and the prison regime.

Prison officers at the jail, where four out of the nine wings have been modernised and rebuilt after the 1990 riot, have complained that the "awesome" physical security is disrupting daily activity. The POA said that its members were unhappy about the level of security introduced in the jail. "They think the security arrangements are oppressive and they suspect they were designed with the privatisation of the prison in mind."

CORRECTIONS

THE review of Michel Foucault by Didier Eribon that appeared on yesterday's Books page was mistakenly attributed to Roger Scruton. The piece was in fact written by John Weightman. We apologise to both authors for this error.

CONTRARY to our Diary report on Wednesday, Mills & Boon are not suing Professor David Lodge for libel. As stated, Pauline Harris is, and she has now brought a separate action against Mills & Boon. We regret this error.

Travel industry fears domino collapse

With a million package holidays unsold, tour firms are prepared for the worst, Harvey Elliott reports

healthy profits — are slack. The problems began early in the year, when tour operators decided that the recession would end by the summer and that the collapse of Harry Goodman's International Leisure Group provided the ideal opportunity to increase the number of holidays on sale. They applied for licences to sell 30 per cent more holidays than last year and were taken aback when the predicted boom in bookings failed to materialise. The number of packages and seat-only flights taken this year is unlikely to be more than 5 per cent up on last year.

Some bigger companies, such as Thomson, the market leader, were determined to hang on to their market share and cut prices sharply to win custom. This put the others under pressure to do the same, though with less clout to force lower prices out of their suppliers, they had higher overheads and could not afford to offer "loss leaders".

Many did, however, and as a result the average price of a package holiday

in July, normally the peak month when tour operators look forward to maximum returns, fell sharply to £277 compared with an average of £396 in the first six months of the year. Holidaymakers had learnt that prices were falling, and decided, wisely, to delay booking until the last moment. By the start of August, however, there were few instant holidays left and almost all operators were able to sell what remained at full brochure price.

By then the damage had been done and tour operators were already struggling to claw back some of their earlier heavy losses. Many pleaded with airlines to be more flexible in their demands for cash. Airlines like to be paid on the fifteenth of each month for flights taken in the first two weeks of the next month, and on the twenty-ninth for the last two weeks.

They were now being asked to accept payment no more than a week in advance. With their profits also being squeezed, they had little choice but to agree. The squeeze was

also put on tour operators by the late bookings made by customers.

In the boom years, operators had become used to being paid in full eight weeks before departure. Suddenly more people were booking within a week of departure and, with the travel agent taking time to send on the money, there was a gap when bills had to be paid and money was not coming in.

Roger Allard, of the Tour Operators Study Group, says there will be failures this year. "Last year the industry made 3.8 per cent return on turnover but I doubt if it will be half that this year. The small companies and those providing flight-only seats are feeling the pinch more than the larger companies, which have travel agencies, tour operators and airlines that can share the burden."

With the first brochures for 1993 about to hit travel agents' shelves, there is every indication that the mistakes of this year will not be repeated and capacity will be cut by at least 5 per cent. The fear is that this may be achieved through business failings in an industry that last year made record profits of £104.8 million and which has now gone firmly into reverse.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Race row teachers 'threatened to quit'

Teachers at Slough and Eton Church of England School, Berkshire, which has been accused of "institutional racism", threatened to resign if a Muslim candidate for the headship was appointed. It was said last night. Berkshire County Council has received a 1,000-name petition complaining of European bias at the school, where 98 per cent of the 400 pupils are Asian but staff and governors are mostly white. Parent governors have disclosed a letter to the governing body and local authority from 25 staff saying that most teachers "would not wish to continue teaching at the school" if the Asian candidate was chosen. The letter, reported in today's *Times Educational Supplement*, said the candidate, a schools inspector, had been "rude and arrogant to individual members of staff and had shown prejudiced and biased views". Sikh parent governors say he was rejected on race grounds. The case has been referred to the Commission for Racial Equality's Manchester branch.

Law 'failing the citizen'

The next Master of the Rolls called last night for the European Convention on Human Rights to be incorporated into United Kingdom law to provide further protection for citizens. Although the government opposes such a move, Lord Justice Bingham said it was not necessarily true that English law provided adequate protection for the citizen. There had been a stream of cases that had gone to Strasbourg, and Britain had been found to be in breach of the convention. "It would be much better if the implementation of the convention at first instance was in the hands of British judges," he said. "I take a rather historical view. The traditional protection of the rights of British citizens lay in the hands of British judges. It is a sad thing it should lie somewhere else."

Hodgson retains title

Julian Hodgson, the grandmaster from London, retained the British Chess Championship with one round to spare yesterday when he outplayed Andrew Webster in the 10th round at Plymouth (Raymond Keene writes). The win gives Hodgson the unassailable score of nine points from 10 games. A win today would give Hodgson a British Championship record of 10 points out of 11 — the previous best was nine-and-a-half. In other matches involving the leaders Andrew Martin defeated Jonathan Mestel, the veteran grandmaster from Cambridge, and John Emms drew with Mark Hebden. With one round still to be played, the scores are: Hodgson 9, Martin 7.5, Mestel, Emms, and Hebden, 7. Nigel Short and Jon Speelman are not taking part.

Bates reveals affair

Chelsea chairman Ken Bates told a press conference last night that he was having an affair with Susannah Dwyer, a freelance football writer. At the press conference at the Conrad Hotel in Chelsea Harbour, southeast London, Mr Bates began by announcing a secure future for Chelsea's Stamford Hill ground. He then told reporters that the continual publicity "has been particularly hard on my wife Pam, whose fierce and unswerving support has been a very significant factor in the outcome. The consequence has been that for some time by mutual agreement we have led more separate lives". He said his wife had been aware of his "ongoing relationship" with Ms Dwyer for some time. He broke the news of the affair two days before the new Premier League season kicks off tomorrow.

K-reg car sales down

Sales of K-registration cars are down 1.8 per cent compared with the first ten days of August last year. The first ten-day figure this year was 223,283 compared with 227,437 last year. The best sellers were Ford Escort, Ford Fiesta, Vauxhall Astra, Vauxhall Cavalier and Ford Sierra. K Car production for last month, at 120,740 models, was more than 18 per cent up on the July 1991 figure. The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders said.

Motoring Times, L&T section, page 7

Tree-feller fined £1,500

A man was fined £1,500 and ordered to pay £2,000 costs after he chopped down a holly tree in his garden. Wandsworth council prosecuted Mohammed Kuerishi, of Tooting, south London, after he ignored a warning not to cut down the tree which was in Wandsworth Common conservation area. Neighbours had earlier told the council that they feared for the tree's future. Kuerishi was prosecuted under the Town and Country Planning Act and could have been fined up to £20,000, the council said.

THIRD ANNOUNCEMENT

IMPORTANT SAFETY MESSAGE FROM CANDY

CANDY-KELVINATOR COMBINED WASHER/DRYERS

Owners of Candy Kelvinator washer/dryers are urged to check that their machine is used in accordance with the User Instruction Booklet during the drying mode, overheating could occur. In order to prevent this possibility we are offering to fit an additional component completely free of charge.

PLEASE NOTE

This offer only involves combined washer/dryer models and not standard washing machine models. The appliances involved were produced between week 01 1986 and week 18 1988 and can be identified by the serial number which is located on the rating plate on the rear of the appliance in the top corner.

A four digit code can appear before or after the ten digit serial number. The eighth digit of the serial number denotes the production year. The ninth and tenth digits denote the production week.

CODE NUMBER CAN APPEAR FIRST OR LAST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Production year 1986 Production week 16

The machines involved display the following numbers on their control panel:
CANDY 15, 21, 22, 27, 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 801.1, 801.2, plus KELVINATOR - KWD models.

PLEASE DO NOT USE THE DRYING CYCLE OF YOUR MACHINE UNTIL IT HAS BEEN INSPECTED. To enable the unit to be carried out free of charge, or if you are in any doubt, please telephone:

FREEPHONE 0800 373240.
Quoting the brand, model and full serial number. Alternatively please complete and return the coupon below, you will then be contacted as soon as possible.
To: P.O. Box 88, Bramborough, Writtle, Merseyside L62 3GW.
Surname _____ Tel. H/B _____
Home Tel. _____ Daytime Tel. _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Brand _____
Model No. _____ Serial No. _____

British girl found dead after 12 hours in Crete hotel pool

BY PETER VICTOR

A BRITISH girl on holiday in Crete lay drowned for 12 hours in a hotel swimming pool that was so murky she could not be seen even by people who dived in to look for her, it was claimed yesterday.

Joanne Todd, 17, from Sunderland, Tyne and Wear, was on her first foreign holiday without her parents. They are pressing the Manchester-based tour company she travelled with for more details on the incident. Local detectives have ruled out foul play.

Miss Todd, an office secretary, lay undetected until management at her apartment complex in Crete was persuaded to drain the 10ft-deep pool at the Golden Apartments complex at Agios Nikolaos. Her friends, who had been searching for her, said the water was too cloudy to see the bottom.

Miss Todd went swimming alone at 4.30am on Monday after a farewell party, but it was not until midday that her

cousin, Lisa Snowball, 17, who was also on holiday, raised the alarm. Holiday-makers formed search parties to scour the area, and many dived into the pool to look for her. Police and British consular officials were contacted but the pool was not drained until after 5pm.

Miss Snowball, of Ryhope, Sunderland, said: "The water in the pool was very dark and the reflection of the sun on the surface made it impossible to see the bottom. Joanne had just learned to dive and was very excited."

"We came in from a nightclub and she wanted to go to the pool. I went with her and watched her dive a few times. I went back to the room but I could still hear her splashing about."

"Suddenly it went quiet but I knew she was a strong swimmer and I just thought she had gone for a walk to cool off. I went to sleep." She added: "We looked everywhere and two lads dived in

to see if she was in the pool but they couldn't find her. After a while we assumed she'd gone off and was having a laugh at our expense — she was a bit of a practical joker."

It was not until late afternoon that some bathers noticed a shadow in the deep end and asked that the pool be drained. "We just thought it was a towel," Miss Snowball said. "One of the lads dived in again and came back up screaming and shouting — then I knew he had found Joanne."

Miss Todd's father, Tyrone, 41, a television and video engineer, said: "It's hard to believe that they waited all that time before draining the pool. While Joanne was lying dead there were people playing and swimming in the water."

"Joanne's friends said that the name of the holiday firm was on the bottom of the pool but the water was so dark and murky you couldn't read it. No wonder no one saw her."

Mr Todd and his wife Brenda, 38, a shop assistant, are waiting for arrangements to be made to fly their daughter's body home. A post-mortem examination carried out in Crete has established that Joanne had drowned, and an inquest will be held in Britain.

The death, on Monday, shattered holidaymakers at the £345-a-week complex. Before flying home on Tuesday morning about 30 holiday-makers at the resort stood around the pool and sprinkled flowers on the water as a local priest said prayers.

Mr Todd, whose other daughter Karen was 20 yesterday, said that Joanne had learned to dive into the water only that day. He believed that she was practising so that she could show off to her parents on her return.

"She was a good swimmer but never had the confidence or courage to dive in. She had phoned us on the Sunday night and was over the moon at being able to dive."

"She also said that she wished it had only been a 10-day break instead of two weeks, because she was home-



Joanne Todd: died after going for a swim at 4.30am when she left a farewell party

sick. She was a lovely girl who enjoyed life so much. We can hardly believe she's gone."

Joanne's cousin Lisa and the four other girls who had accompanied her on the trip called on Mr and Mrs Todd directly after landing at Newcastle International Airport on Tuesday evening.

Mr Todd said: "We had already been phoned by the Foreign Office to say that she was missing, and an hour later they rang back to say she was dead."

"The girls explained that they had been to a farewell barbecue and later in the

night Lisa and Joanne had gone back to their apartment for something to eat. Lisa had dozed off, but remembers Joanne saying that she was going to go down to the pool."

"There are some aspects of the circumstances of Joanne's death that I am not happy about but I am trying to keep an open mind until I know all the facts."

Marion Tzanaki, the British vice-consul on Crete, said that the water in the pool was not dirty. "The tiles on the bottom at the deep end are dark green and you literally cannot see the bottom," she

said. "The water is clean and safe to swim in, although it does appear murky."

A spokeswoman for the tour company said: "This was a terrible tragedy and our hearts go out to her family. From enquiries we have made we understand that the girl's body was trapped underneath an ornamental bridge in the pool before sinking to the bottom later."

"This would explain why nobody found her for some time." The company's reps and local police had told her that the water was not murky, she added.

Race is on to beat house duty deadline

BY RACHEL KELLY
PROPERTY CORRESPONDENT

WITH only four working days to go before stamp duty is reintroduced on August 20, estate agents, solicitors and removal men are reporting frantic activity as house buyers rush to beat the deadline. The mood is just like the good old days when prices only went up and business boomed, they say.

The difference this time is that the hurry is temporary as people who were intending to buy anyway accelerate the process. No one is pretending it marks a permanent recovery in the market.

"July was our best month in over five years," said Harry Hill, managing director of Hambro Countrywide, one of the country's largest estate agency chains. Mr Hill estimated that his company sold 5,000 homes in July, up from 4,000 in June.

"It has been like it was at the height of the boom years of 1987 and 1988." The bottom end of the market is moving fastest. Houses worth under £60,000 are being snapped up by first-time buyers, who are particularly sensitive to stamp duty savings. The tax is usually paid by buyers on one per cent of the value of their homes over £30,000, but as part of the government's package of reforms to revitalise the housing market in December, payment of stamp duty on homes costing less than £250,000 was suspended.

The British Association of Removers reports tremendous pressure on their 700 members coping with homeowners who have to move out in advance of the deadline. Solicitors advise buyers that they are unwise to hand over cash until they have possession of a property. In case a seller should prove reluctant to move afterwards.

Solicitors and insurance companies are also feeling the strain, with delays in getting searches from local authorities. Insurance companies are enjoying a brisk trade selling cover to protect against searches not being completed in time.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Dismissed journalists get £85,000

Thousands of pounds in compensation is to be paid to 21 journalists dismissed by Robert Maxwell three years ago in a dispute over union recognition.

The deal ends a long-running dispute between the National Union of Journalists and Pergamon Press, a scientific and technical publisher in Oxford. In May last year, Mr Maxwell sold it to Elsevier, a Dutch publishing company, and said that the dispute was out of his hands.

The NUJ said yesterday that Elsevier had agreed to give the union £85,000 for the journalists and the dispute was over. However, Jim Boumelha, leader of those dismissed, said that the offer was derisory and insulting.

Runaway back

A soldier who went on the run five years ago after making allegations of bullying against the Royal Green Jackets is under close arrest at a Winchester army base. Paul Martin, 26, who was arrested at his home in Hayling Island, Hampshire, was alleged to have fled to Spain after being given 28 days' detention and being transferred to another regiment. He spent a year in Spain.

Verdict delayed

An Old Bailey jury trying four men and a woman accused of laundering £14 million from the Brink's-Mat gold bullion robbery last night went to a hotel for a fourth night without reaching any verdict. The jurors will return to court today to continue their deliberations. The five accused are Brian Perry, Gordon Parry and Jean Savage from Kent and Patrick Clark and his son Stephen from Essex.

Man released

Police hunting the murderer of Helen Gorrie last night released a 19-year-old local man they had been questioning. Inspector Barry Jake-man, of Hampshire police, said: "The man, who comes from Hornsea, near Portsmouth, has not been charged and has been released." Miss Gorrie, 15, of Hornsea, was strangled and sexually assaulted on August 1.

Refugees offered UK homes

BY RAY CLANCY

HUNDREDS of Britons have contacted the Red Cross to offer homes to Bosnian refugees and donations to help those fleeing the war. They are being put in touch with local Red Cross branches that are co-ordinating information.

Ken Ritchie, of the British Refugee Council, said it was not just a matter of taking in a family short-term. "Resettlement involves more than accommodation. One has to consider language support, contact with their own community and employment."

The Red Cross said the best way to help was by a donation, which was used to buy food and specialist medical supplies. Donations should be sent to British Red Cross Former Yugoslavia Appeal, Freeport London, SW1X 7BR; credit card donations: 0891-234235.

Journalist shot, page 1
Bosnia, page 9
Heart of the matter
L&T section, page 5

Special clause gives Jaguar a chance to go on the prowl

Insurance on an XJ220 would normally cost £20,000 a year, Kevin Eason reports

should guarantee its value at a price that is linked to inflation and has risen steadily from £290,000 plus VAT since orders were first taken two years ago. More than 1,500 people joined the waiting list but speculators were weeded out by the collapse in the market for antique models and supercars.

The XJ220, regarded as the ultimate Jaguar, is based on the Group C racing car that brought the company victories in the Le Mans 24-hour race and the world sports car championships. Jaguar emphasises that the model is designed to be driven daily as a road car but the first of 102 UK owners quickly became aware of the huge insurance costs.

Collectors who guaranteed that their car would stand still as a museum piece have been quoted premiums of

about £2,000 a year, but owners wanting to use their cars would have to find at least £20,000.

One of the first owners is a multimillionaire insurance broker, also thought to be a Lloyds name. He has set up a scheme that allows XJ220 owners to pay £5,500 a year providing they do not drive more than 2,000 miles annually. For £6,750 owners can have comprehensive cover for unlimited mileage. Among owners who could benefit are the pop star Elton John, four members of foreign royal families and several Japanese millionaires.

Mr Donnelly said: "Insurance is clearly a factor and we have just got this scheme together so that UK owners can insure their cars at a sensible cost."

Mr Donnelly said the company had decided not to sell the car in the US because authorities demanded special crash tests. The car would have to be fitted with large rubber bumpers, a feature Jaguar stylists did not want.

Motoring
L&T section, page 7

STOP PRESS FRANCE - WITH THE TIMES AND LBC

Each week throughout the summer, The Times and LBC will bring you news of last-minute bargains available for travellers to France, the latest information on bookings, flights, traffic problems and holiday ideas.

Saturday is a national holiday in France and there are many festivals taking place. There is a regatta at Etaples on Saturday and a veteran sailing ship regatta at Noirmoutier.

ROADS

The AA warns that delays are likely on the A104 at La Francilienne, the A4 at Marne la Vallée, and on routes to the Mediterranean and Atlantic coasts. There are road works on the Boulevard Periphérique around Paris.



LBC NEWS TALK 97.3

on the A22 northeast of Lille, and on the A1 near Ronchin.

FLIGHTS

TAT European Airlines reports limited availability on all flights this weekend from Gatwick to Paris and Nice and from Stansted to Tours, Poitiers and Brive. Air UK has space on its flights from Stansted to Paris and Nice over the weekend. Air France

has few seats left on its evening service today from Heathrow to Nice. Saturday flights are fully booked. There is space on early morning and evening flights from Heathrow to Paris on Saturday.

FERRIES

Sally Ferries has limited space on its 11.30am sailing from Ramsgate each day over the next week. Hoverspeed has limited car space on morning hovercraft crossings between Dover and Calais today and tomorrow. Seacat sailings from Dover to Boulogne and Calais have little car space. Brittany Ferries has foot passenger space on most of its sailings from Portsmouth.

TRAINS

French Railways motorail services from Boulogne to Avignon and Narbonne will be running. Tuesday departures until September 22 at

off-peak prices. There are Friday departures from Boulogne to Avignon, Brive, Narbonne and Toulouse until October 16.

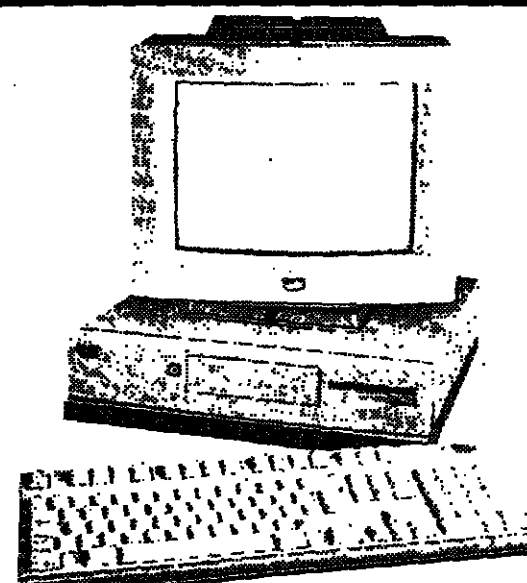
OFFERS

Hoverspeed is offering day-return Seacat sailings from Folkestone to Boulogne for £65 per car and four passengers until September 26. Cosmos has availability on a Euro Disney Funbreak departing on August 15 for two nights by coach for £155 per person.

RATES

The franc has remained static against the pound. Exchange rates are between 10.06 and 10.09 when selling and 9.21 and 9.24 when buying. Angela Rippon will be interviewing a Times journalist on her Drivetime programme next Thursday, August 20, at 6.50pm on LBC Newstalk.

take your mind for a run, not your wallet.



Both the AMBRA Sprinta Plus and Hurdia Plus are now available at selected stores of Wilding Office Equipment, the John Lewis Partnership and Ryman the Stationers. Both configurations are ready to run with a complete range of software installed: the latest versions of Windows, DOS and Works for Windows, the integrated Word Processing Database and Spreadsheet package. They also come with Lemmings - the 1992 European Game of the Year. There's 12 months on-site service and telephone hotline support. A full complement of manuals is included and both machines run industry standard software. Get a good run for your money - phone 0800 386386 for your nearest store.



Sprinta Plus £899

Hurdia Plus £1,150

including VAT.

SPRINTA PLUS: 386SX 25MHz, 2MB of MEMORY (RAM), 40MB HARDFILE, 704x481 COLOUR DISPLAY, PRICED AT £899 (INC. VAT). HURDIA PLUS: 386SX 25MHz, 4MB of MEMORY (RAM), 80MB HARDFILE, 564x481 COLOUR DISPLAY, 10+6MB of CACHE MEMORY FOR FASTER PROCESSING, PRICED AT £1,150 (INC. VAT). BOTH HAVE 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE, MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT.

Screening detects 60% of affected babies

Breakthrough in tests for Down's syndrome

By JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

DOCTORS have developed a simple blood test that makes it easier to detect Down's syndrome in babies during pregnancy.

The test, researched at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, raised the number of Down's syndrome babies detected by 71 per cent, from seven to 12, among a group of 12,000 women screened in East London. Down's syndrome is the commonest cause of mental handicap, affecting one in 750 births.

The Barts triple test measures three biochemical markers in blood at about 16 weeks of pregnancy. The measurements and woman's age are interpreted using a computer programme to predict the chance of her carrying a Down's syndrome baby.

If her risk is higher than one in 250 she is offered amniocentesis, a long-established test in which a sample of the fluid surrounding the baby is taken directly from the womb to confirm the

health of the baby.

The risk of Down's syndrome rises with the mother's age, though because there are more births in younger age groups, three-quarters of Down's syndrome babies are born to women under 37.

In the hospital's study, conducted over three years and published in tomorrow's *British Medical Journal*, 25 women out of 12,000 were carrying Down's syndrome babies, of whom 12 were detected by the test, later confirmed by amniocentesis.

Had amniocentesis been offered to older women alone, only seven cases would have been found. By eliminating the need to offer amniocentesis routinely to older women — which carries a one in 100 chance of causing a miscarriage — the test also reduces the risk to the unborn baby.

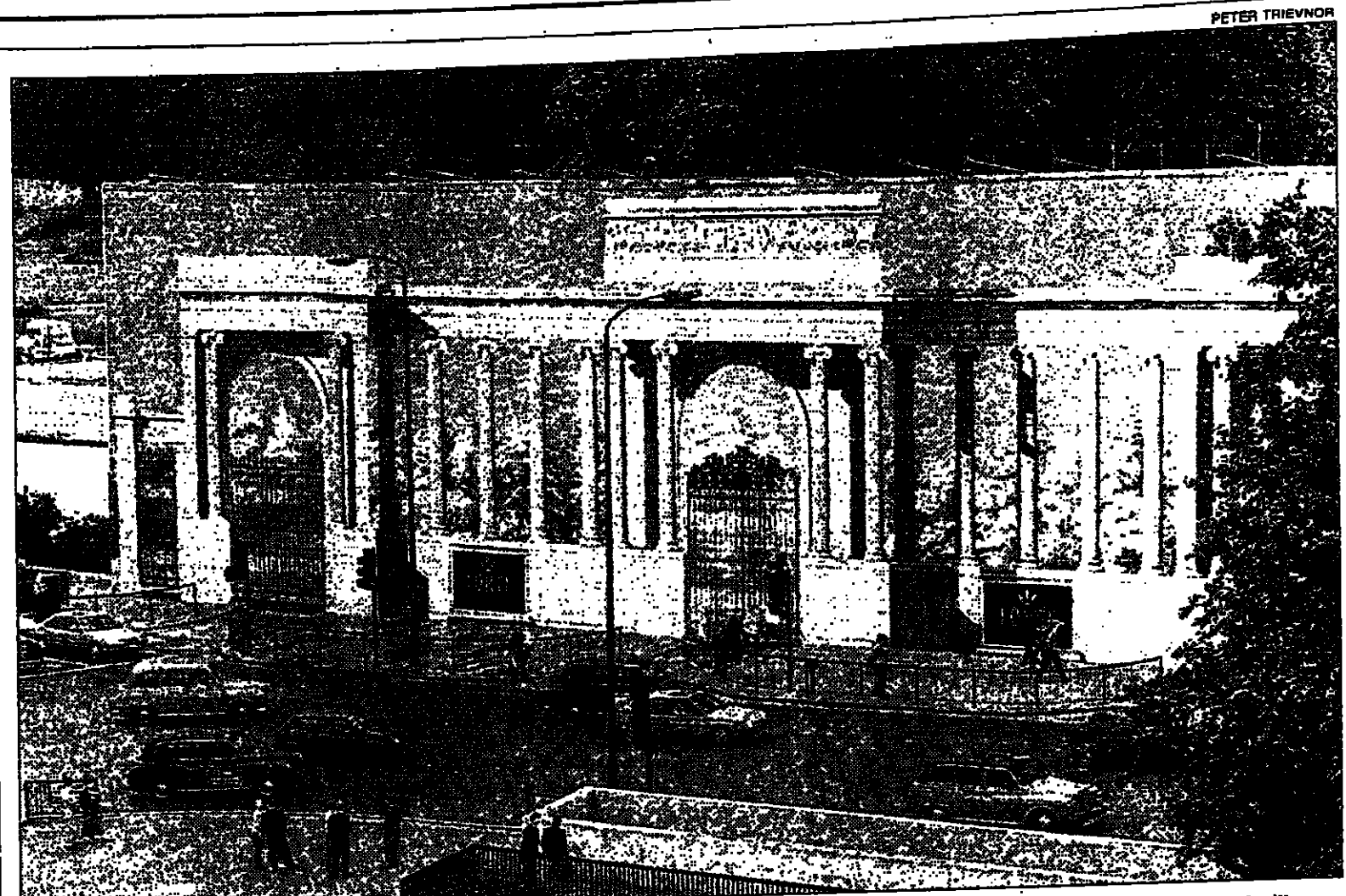
Researchers say the test is capable of detecting up to 60 per cent of Down's syndrome babies. They estimate the money saved for each avoided

Down's syndrome birth at £38,000, based on the cost of the blood test for all pregnant women, the cost of amniocentesis for the high-risk group and the cost of abortions for those carrying affected babies. This is "substantially less" than the lifetime costs of caring for a handicapped person, put at £120,000 in 1987.

The most important reason for screening is not financial. "It is the avoidance of handicap and of distress to the families concerned," they say.

David Blunkett, Labour's health spokesman, who is blind, says it is his aim that no one should ever be able to say of him: "He would have done it better if he had been able to see." Writing in the *BMJ*, he describes how his staff read correspondence and newspapers on cassettes, to which he listens late at night. He also has Braille transcription equipment linked to a computer and a scanner.

Health, L&T, page 4



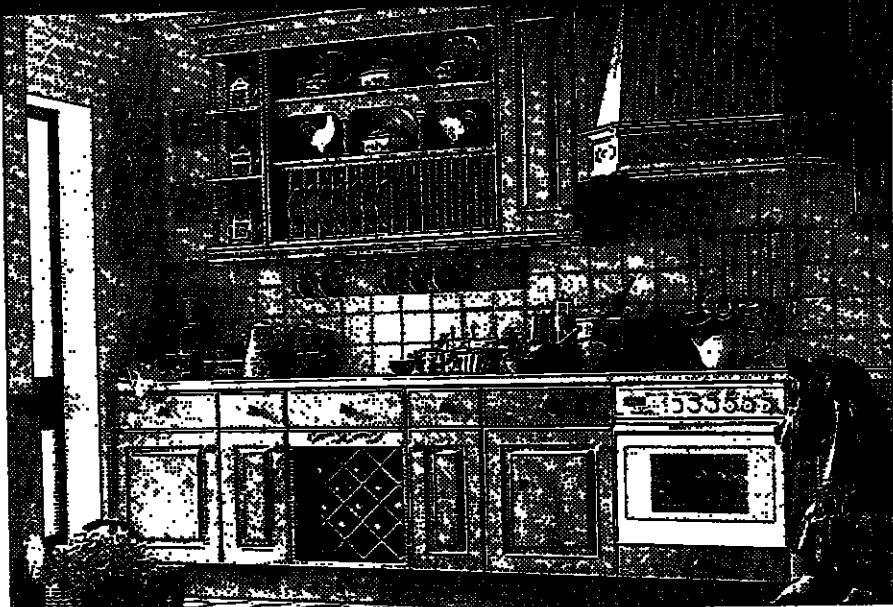
Classic revival: the Decimus Burton archway alongside Apsley House at Hyde Park Corner, central London, has been temporarily

hidden behind a screen to minimise the effects of work on a £350,000 restoration programme (John Young writes). Burton was a

leading nineteenth-century British architect and was closely associated with the Greek revival movement, whose work survives in

many country houses and villas and in the elegant estates in several fashionable early Victorian spas and seaside resorts.

MAGNET SALE EXTENDED!



ALL THESE CABINETS FOR ONLY
£1,468

THE LOW COST OF HIGH QUALITY

Magnet kitchens are renowned for their superior quality and excellent value. And now that the Magnet Sale has been extended you've another chance to make a fantastic saving.

Every one of our rigid built, beautifully finished kitchens is discounted. With up to

UP TO **75% OFF**
KITCHEN AND BEDROOM CABINETS
WHEN YOU BUY THREE OR MORE

75% off* across the whole range of cabinets you can't afford to miss it. Come into one of our showrooms, we have over 200 nationwide, and see the quality for yourself.

With such high quality at such low cost there's never been a better time to buy from Magnet.

OPENING TIMES:

Monday-Saturday 9.00-5.30.

Selected stores

open Thursday late till 8.00.

Sunday 10.00-4.00 for viewing.

WHY COMPROMIZE?

Magnetize

FREEPHONE 0800 555 825
AND QUOTE T121

FOR YOUR FREE KITCHEN AND
BEDROOM COLLECTION
BROCHURES AND NEAREST
SHOWROOM DETAILS

Nurse denies cruelty

A NURSE yesterday denied hurling an eight-week-old baby through the air at his mother after a row.

Sheila Beeson, 29, was working at the home of James Longcroft, an accountant, and his wife, Anita, a lawyer, in Chelsea, west London, when the incident was alleged to have taken place, the *Old Bailey* was told. In the six weeks she had been employed as a nurse for James, their baby, the relationship between her and the family deteriorated.

Beeson, a state-enrolled nurse, of Thornhill, Southampton, denies child cruelty. She said she had been awake all night because James had cried constantly.

Anthony Coleman, prosecuting, alleges that Beeson, scarlet with rage, swept past her employer and stormed up the stairs. On the third or fourth step she turned and threw James at his mother saying: "You can keep your damned baby, I have had it."

Beeson denied throwing James and told the court he never left her arms. She had always got on with previous employers. Several references were read to the jury describing her as "a reliable, honest worker with a good personality".

The trial was adjourned until today, when the jury is expected to consider its verdict.

Ecstasy deaths rising

By ALISON ROBERTS

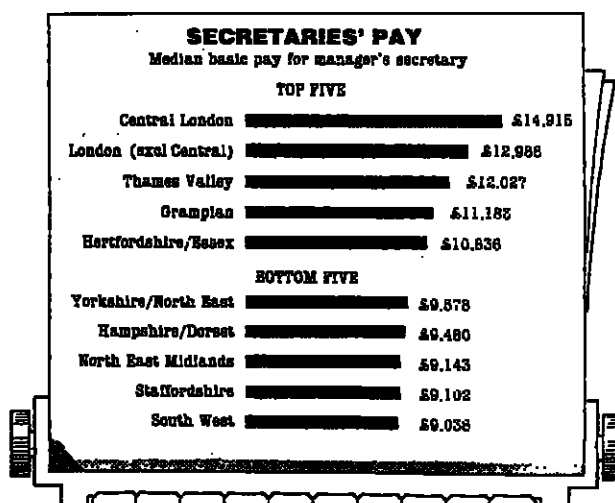
THE number of deaths caused by taking the drug Ecstasy is increasing, the National Poisons Unit says. Liver disorders and consequent transplants as a result of Ecstasy are also on the increase and may account for unexplained jaundice and liver failure in young people.

There was a big increase in enquiries in the second half of last year and a continuing increase in cases of severe toxic reaction that could result in death, says the unit's report in *The Lancet*. The fifteenth Ecstasy-related death this year occurred in Manchester earlier this week.

The drug — known as MDMA — can cause the body to overheat, a condition worsened by hours of dancing in hot clubs or discos where Ecstasy is taken as a mood-enhancer. Blood-clotting, muscle breakdown and kidney failure are other potentially fatal reactions.

Idiosyncratic allergic reactions may occur after the first experience with the drug. More worrying are the liver problems caused by prolonged use, which are only just coming to light.

Another side effect recently recognised in those who take the drug regularly for as little as two weeks is structural brain damage that can lead to psychosis.



Top secretaries' pay beats inflation rate

By LUCY ROCK

SECRETARIES' salaries have risen by an average 6.5 per cent in the past year compared with a 4.5 per cent rise for clerical workers.

Chief executives' secretaries received even more, with rises averaging 7.3 per cent, while managers' secretaries got 4 per cent and shorthand/audio typists 5.6 per cent, according to a Reward Group survey published today.

Companies are rewarding secretaries because they do not want to lose a skilled employee who plays a vital role in the smooth running of the company, says Steve Flather, of Reward Group.

The highest-paid secretaries work for chief executives and earn a national average of £13,416 a year. Directors' secretaries get £12,027 and managers' secretaries £10,400. At the bottom of the scale are typists on £8,274 a year. The salary at each level differs greatly between regions and is most marked

when comparing secretarial pay in central London to the national average. The average London wage is £18,624 — 40 per cent above the national average.

Research on London secretaries by the Reward Group earlier this year found that 45 per cent have private company health insurance, 15 per cent get Luncheon Vouchers worth from 75p to £12.50 a week, and 6 per cent get a weekly meal allowance of between £6.50 and £14.42. Only 3.4 per cent of the 120 organisations questioned gave secretaries company cars.

Other high-paying regions are Thames Valley and Grampian, where the average salaries for a manager's secretary are £12,027 and £11,183 respectively. Those paid the lowest (£9,038) are in the South-West.

Clerical and Operative Rewards July (Reward Group, Stone, Staffordshire, £150)

Focus on the new role of MI5 and MI6

Security services take aim at IRA gangs on the mainland

THE discovery of a large stock of explosives and the arrest by Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist squad of suspected members of an IRA gang represent the first fruits of a new intelligence drive against terrorism on the mainland led by the security service MI5.

Since Stella Rimington, the director-general of MI5, was given the lead over Special Branch three months ago in countering the IRA on the mainland, there has been a new concentration of effort to glean intelligence of terrorists' movements and to respond to information with maximum resources. A huge team of MI5, Special Branch and anti-terrorist squad police is involved in the latest operation.

The new role for MI5 has been accepted gracefully by the police, but will it be subject to any form of public scrutiny? Kenneth Clarke, the home secretary, is understood to have given permission for Mrs Rimington to appear before the Commons home affairs select committee to answer questions in public for the first time about the work of the security service.

The committee wrote to Mrs Rimington inviting her to appear, but she has yet to



Allason: looking for insights into MI5 policy give her formal response. Mrs Rimington is believed to be keen to take on a more public role, but approval had to be sought first from Mr Clarke, who is the minister accountable for the security service.

Mrs Rimington and Sir Colin McColl, chief of the secret intelligence service MI6, are hardly household names, but the burst of open government displayed by the prime minister and some cabinet ministers in the past six months has allowed the public to learn the identity of the heads of the two intelligence services. How much more is going to be revealed about the

Michael Evans investigates the new openness sweeping the intelligence services in the first report of a two-part series

workings of these secret organisations?

Sir Ivan Lawrence, the newly elected chairman of the Commons home affairs committee, said: "If Mrs Rimington comes to see us I'm not sure what she can tell us. It will be difficult for us to choose questions that she can actually answer. She can't tell us about the size of her organisation, or her budget, or in what fields they operate because that might be what a potential enemy would want to hear. So we will have to devise questions that don't give away the most important information."

However, Rupert Allason, Tory MP for Torbay, who writes about intelligence under the pseudonym Nigel West, believes that the opportunity for questioning Mrs Rimington on broad issues would be useful. "I think there are a lot of things she can say about policy," he said.

MI5 and MI6 are undergoing a switch in roles and resources. Like the armed forces, the collapse of the Warsaw pact and the disintegration of the Soviet Union has deprived them of their main enemies. Both Mrs Rimington and Sir Colin, and to a lesser extent GCHQ, the government's electronic eavesdropping centre in Cheltenham, are engaged in restructuring manpower and operational strategy to meet the perceived new threats.

They do not have the resources of the American intelligence agencies — the CIA and the National Security Agency — which are reputed to share an annual intelligence budget of £15.5 billion, although both MI5 and MI6 are to move into bigger premises. MI5's future home will be at Thames House, by Lambeth Bridge, but headquarters staff will probably not move until the end of 1994. MI6 staff are expected to move into their new £150 million lavishly designed headquarters at Vauxhall Cross by Vauxhall Bridge next year.

Mrs Rimington, with a budget that probably runs into several hundred million pounds and an estimated staff of about 3,000, can afford to devote less resources to the spying activities of Britain's former Soviet bloc enemies. The threat of

communist-inspired subversion by trade unions is also a thing of the past.

She has the opportunity, therefore, to make a real impact in combating terrorism. MI5 also has the responsibility for countering Loyalist terrorists on the mainland, such as the now-banned Ulster Defence Association, although it poses no obvious threat outside Northern Ireland and the ban only covers its political activities in the province.

MI6 has an estimated staff of about 2,000, but there are probably fewer than 500 officers deployed as intelligence-gatherers around the world. These are the elite members of MI6. The rest are analysts and headquarters staff. One lesson that has been learnt from the failure to predict Iraq's invasion of Kuwait is the need to put more emphasis on human intelligence. However, there is not expected to be a noticeable boost to MI6 officer recruiting.

Hints by ministers earlier this year suggested that some of the MI6 officers serving in Eastern Europe and in the former Soviet Union could be transferred closer to home. However, the aftermath of the Cold war has created new dangers that MI6 officers, in collaboration with allied intelligence services, are uniquely qualified to confront in particular, the potential leakage of nuclear weapons material and expertise from Russia and the three other former Soviet republics that have nuclear systems. China is also bound to continue as a prime intelligence-gathering target because of the takeover of Hong Kong in 1997.

The new strategy for MI6 was outlined in a recent secret report by a three-man sub-committee of the Cabinet Office Joint Intelligence Committee, the body that analyses intelligence from all sources and provides the prime minister and other relevant cabinet ministers with their "red books" of digested intelligence.

Diplomat defects, page 14



Handcuffed: Roderick Newall leaving prison on his way to court yesterday

Court rules Newall will stay in jail

FROM DOMINIQUE SEARLE IN GIBRALTAR

RODERICK Newall, 27, accused in Jersey of murdering his parents in October 1987, will spend a further week in Gibraltar's Moorish Castle prison, Judge Felix Pizzarello ruled yesterday. The ruling had been agreed by the defence and the prosecution.

There was no bail application because Mr Newall's lawyer had not seen details of the evidence, a spokesman for Newall said. The ruling followed a clash over reporting restrictions between John Blackburn Gittings, for the prosecution, who opposed them, and Chris Finch, Mr Newall's Gibraltar lawyer, who said they should apply.

The argument will continue when the preliminary hearing resumes on August 20. A full hearing is expected to begin within three weeks. Philip Bailhache, Jersey's attorney-general, wants Mr Newall extradited for trial in Jersey, but the quality of the evidence that led to Mr Newall's arrest in international waters last week has not been disclosed.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Banks sued over 'ghost withdrawals'

Solicitors acting for people who claim they have suffered phantom withdrawals from automatic cash dispensers yesterday began legal proceedings in the High Court against banks and building societies.

Nine people are named in a writ against Barclays, Midland, Lloyds, TSB and the Nationwide building society in a test case that could open the way for hundreds of others to sue.

J. Keith Park and Co, a Lancashire firm of solicitors heading the case against the financial institutions, said that up to 200 other clients could join the action. The sums involved range from £400 to £2,000.

Varnish firm fined £8,000

A varnish manufacturer was fined £8,000 and ordered to pay £466 costs after its factory at Banbury, Oxfordshire, was destroyed in a £1 million fire when a worker tried to clear a blocked pipe on a mixing tank by heating it with a blowtorch.

Christine Marshall, prosecuting for the Health and Safety Executive, told Banbury magistrates: "Nobody seemed to have considered the dangers of using naked flame near a liquid with a temperature of more than 100 degrees Celsius." The company, Alloway, admitted breaching the 1974 Health and Safety at Work Act.

Double voter

Richard Eason, 24, of Heanor, Derbyshire, who admitted using a false name to vote in the general election and attempting to do it a second time, was sent to crown court for sentence by Ilkeston magistrates.

Open day celebrates the lowly peat bog

By JOHN YOUNG

SOME of the least visited parts of Britain, peat bogs, will be opened to the public on Sunday to mark the first National Bog Day.

Although lowland bogs do not have the same obvious scenic beauty as, say, the high open moorlands of Scotland, they have their own appeal. Because of the wealth of wildlife they support, their future is also a cause of environmental concern.

Although Britain has more than 2.5 million acres of acid peat, most is blanketed by the high moors and in the Flow Country of northern Scotland. The rarer and more vulnerable lowland bogs occupy fewer than 100,000 acres and are being destroyed at an alarming rate.

English Nature has spent considerable sums compensating farmers on the Somerset Levels for agreeing not to drain their land, and more recently the Peat Campaign Consortium, formed by wildlife organisations, has demanded a ban on further peat extraction for garden compost.

English Nature was strongly criticised earlier this year for doing a deal with Fisons, whereby the company would continue to mine peat in return for handing over more than a third of its holdings as national nature reserves.

The open day is being organised by the Wildlife Trusts Partnership, an umbrella body for almost 100 local groups affiliated to the Royal Society for Nature Conservation. People will be able to view wildlife usually seen only on television, with experts identifying rare species. Telephone 0522-544400 for details.

MULTIBUY OFFERS

4 FOR THE PRICE OF 3

INTERNAL DOORS

Offer applies to doors of the same design.

(Excludes wardrobe, cupboard and kitchen cabinet doors).

5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4

COPPER PIPE 3m x 15mm

2 FOR THE PRICE OF 1

TOOL TIDY

3 FOR THE PRICE OF 2

ADDIS SPACEMAKERS (LARGE)

30% OFF

ALL GARDEN FURNITURE AND BARBECUES

UP TO 25% OFF

These are just a few of the many bargains you'll find specially priced throughout the store. Hurry while stocks last.



Cristal Ceramic Wall Tiles

Bernadette Bluebell 6" x 6" Inset Pack of 6 £3.99 £2.99

6" x 3" Border Pack of 12 £8.99 £6.99

6" x 6" Field Pack of 18 £7.99 £5.99



Aluminium Rotary Drier

150ft with free cover £235.99 £229.99

Bosch Cordless Drill/

Screwdriver PBM 72VK with free carrying case and screwdriver bits £69.95 £66.95

Regency 6 Panel Deluxe Internal Door 78" x 30" £25.99 £29.99

Twin Spot Security Light with Passive Infra Red and Bulb £24.99 £29.99

Emergency Light Smoke Alarm ONLY £9.99

Blue Seal Easy Stow Loft Ladder £69.99 £59.99

Triton T80 Electric Shower 8.4kw £125.00 £115.00

PLUS SAVE EVEN MORE

£5 OFF

WHEN YOU SPEND £50 OR OVER TO THE CUSTOMER: This voucher may be used as part payment against any product or products. It may not be redeemed for cash or in conjunction with any other form of voucher. Only one voucher per purchase.

CUSTOMER NAME: _____ STORE DETAILS: _____
POSTCODE: _____
THIS WEEKEND ONLY VOUCHER VALID UNTIL 17th AUGUST 1992

10% OFF ALL PAINT

Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Monday only.



Alural 3 Way Ladder	£41.99	£29.99
Crown Ready Pasted Vinyl (Selected Patterns)	£8.49	£6.99
Anaglypta Original (Selected Patterns)	£3.49	£2.99
Tongue and Groove Flooring Grade Chipboard 8' x 2' approx	£7.99	£5.99

PRICE PROMISE

If you find the same product you purchase at Do It All cheaper elsewhere, we'll refund the difference.



DO IT ALL

Do It All this weekend

Do It All Ltd, Falcon House, The Minories, Dudley, West Midlands DY2 8PG.

Multibuy and 10% off all paint offers run from Friday 14th to Monday 17th August inclusive. 30% off all garden furniture and barbecues offer ends Sunday 6th September. Other offers run until Thursday 24th September.

Three-quarters of chemical products could be replaced by agricultural waste, experts say

Farmers face a brave new world fuelled by flowers

Fuels derived from plants are renewable, biodegradable and won't worsen the greenhouse effect, says **Michael Hornsby**

CARS with bodies made from plant fibre and fuelled by fermented starch and sugar, power stations driven on chicken droppings and straw, and industrial lubricants made from sunflower oil could supply farmers with new markets in a Europe sated with food.

Making more industrial use of farm crops and waste is seen as a way of reducing over-reliance on petrochemicals and finite supplies of fossil fuels, offering farmers a profitable use for land that might otherwise be taken out of agriculture altogether.

It is estimated that at least three-quarters of chemical products now in use could be made with agricultural raw materials, which are renewable, biodegradable and will not worsen the "greenhouse effect" since they give back to the atmosphere no more carbon dioxide than they take from it as crops.

The European Community consumes about five million tonnes of plant-derived oils each year, of which 1.7 million are already used by the chemical industry for non-food purposes. But the potential is much greater. Sunflowers (starting to appear in Britain as summers get warmer) and oilseed rape, now grown solely or mainly as edible crops, could be bred or genetically modified to produce industrial oils or biodiesel.

Caroline Spelman, a freelance researcher, says the EC

produces only about one fifth of its oilseed needs but has the capacity to crush and process about 80 per cent. "There is likely to be increasing demand for oils of vegetable origin. The Dutch, for example, have recently made the use of degradable propeller lubricant mandatory on their canals to combat pollution."

Bioethanol, made by fermenting the starch or sugar in wheat and beet, could in theory replace petrol entirely or, more realistically, replace lead as an octane booster. This is little more than theory because until now the cost of producing "green" plant-derived fuels has been prohibitive. But that may change. EC member states are discussing proposals to cut the tax on green fuels by 90 or even 100 per cent, equivalent to a subsidy of 24p a litre, and to impose a tax on fossil fuels, such as oil and coal, which, it is calculated, would eventually raise petrol prices by about 3.5p per litre.

In Britain, the privatised electricity companies are already required to take a small proportion of their power from renewable energy sources: and farmers will be allowed to grow industrial and "energy" crops on the 15 per cent of arable land they will be paid to set aside from food production under the EC's agricultural reforms.

That means a farmer will be able to claim the set-aside payment of £80 an acre and get in addition whatever the

industrial user will pay for his crop," Ian Gardiner, the policy director of the National Farmers Union, said. "Combine that with the tax measures being discussed and plant-derived fuels start to look much more viable."

Crops or farm waste that can be burnt directly are a more immediately attractive option. Poultry litter, a mix of chicken droppings and wood shavings from the floors of broiler houses, is already being used at Eye, Suffolk, to fuel a 12.6 megawatt commercial power station that meets the needs of 12,500 consumers. Three more such stations are being built or planned.

Farmers have traditionally

burned five million tonnes of straw every autumn in their fields, a practice that will be banned from next year. Surplus straw could be used as a fuel — studies suggest that straw-fired power stations can compete with ones run on coal — or to replace wood in paper and fibre board, reducing the need to import tropical hardwood.

David Robson, a researcher at the Biocomposites Centre of the University College of North Wales, Bangor, Gwynedd, said: "Straw costs about £30 a tonne, compared with £55 for wood, so there is an incentive for manufacturers to use it."

Arable coppice also shows promise. Densely planted

fields of fast-growing species of willow and poplar are cut back to the stump every three to five years. After being dried and chipped, the cropped wood can go into chipboard or paper, be used to fuel boilers or turned into a gas to generate electricity. Five farmers around England each planted 25 acres of arable coppice last autumn in a ten-year pilot project backed by the trade and industry department. Caroline Foster, of the energy technology support unit, said: "If farmers in an area got together to invest in a power plant, they could supply electricity to local sawmills, abattoirs, food processing plants, hospitals, schools or even whole villages."



Horizon of opportunity: sunflowers could be used to produce industrial oils either through breeding or genetic modification, opening up new markets for farmers

Plastic is crop of the future

BIODEGRADABLE plastic could be grown and harvested like wheat or potatoes early next century, say American plant scientists (Michael Hornsby writes).

At present, 7 per cent of the 100 million tonnes of municipal solid waste generated annually in Europe is non-degradable plastic.

Scientists at Michigan State University have grown a plastic called polyhydroxybutyrate (PHB) in *Arabidopsis thaliana*, a plant of the rapeseed family often used in biotechnology experiments because of its relatively simple genetic structure. Christopher Somerville, professor of botany at the university's plant research laboratory, said: "Our research opens the way for a possible new and profitable cash crop for farmers. For the first time a plant has been genetically engineered to make something other than a protein."

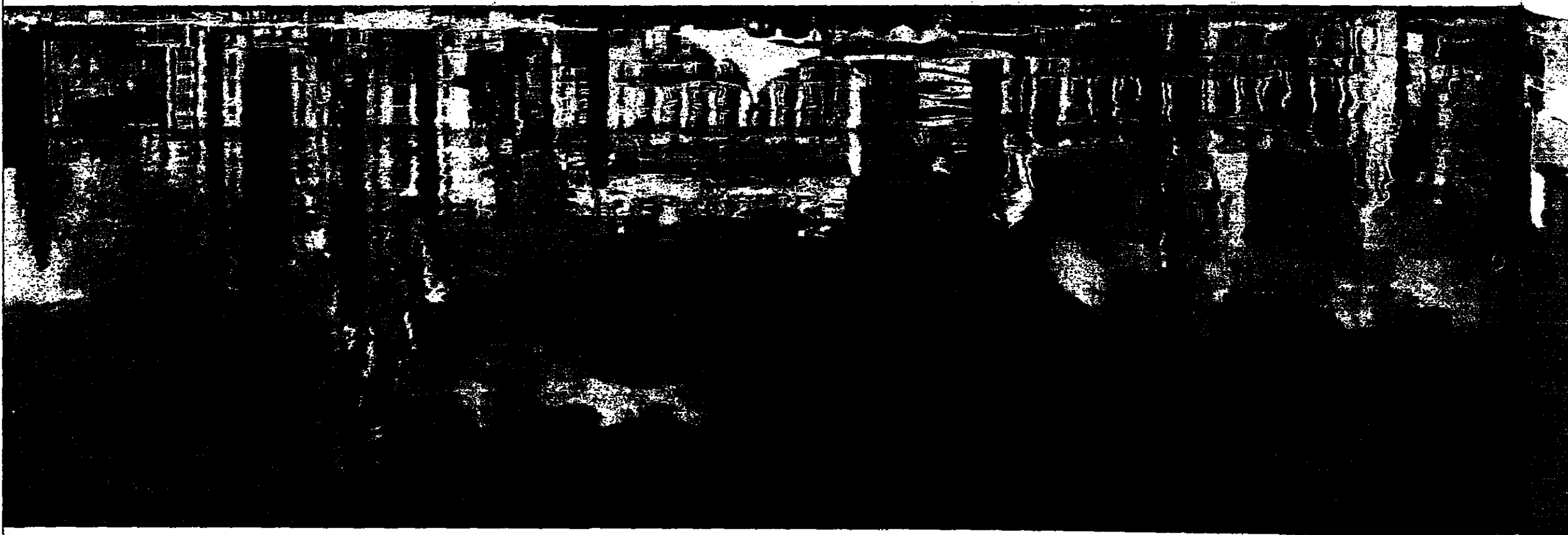
PHB is made naturally by a soil bacterium called *Alcaligenes eutrophus*. The scientists identified the plastic-producing genes in the micro-organism and inserted them into the plant, which then began making PHB granules throughout its leaves, stems and roots.

The scientists say it could be five years before they know whether they have a viable product, and ten years after that before plastic crops are in the fields. Yves Poirier, an associate of Dr Somerville, said: "We see no reason in theory why crops cannot be programmed to produce a more complex, commercially usable plastic, though whether in sufficient quantity remains to be seen. ICI, the British company, is marketing a more complex version of PHB extracted from bacteria."

throughout its leaves, stems and roots.

The scientists say it could be five years before they know whether they have a viable product, and ten years after that before plastic crops are in the fields. Yves Poirier, an associate of Dr Somerville, said: "We see no reason in theory why crops cannot be programmed to produce a more complex, commercially usable plastic, though whether in sufficient quantity remains to be seen. ICI, the British company, is marketing a more complex version of PHB extracted from bacteria."

Success after success is happening on Merseyside



Pretoria accepts UN call for amnesty and enquiry into police

FROM MICHAEL HAMLYN IN PRETORIA

AN INVESTIGATION into the role of the security forces in township violence and the negotiation of a general amnesty for white officials and their black opponents have been accepted by the South African government. R.F. "Pik" Botha, the foreign minister, yesterday announced the acceptance of all the recommendations of the Commission of Enquiry into the role of the security forces in the township violence, which followed the visit of Cyrus Vance, his special representative.

Mr Botha declared that, although he accepted the principle, the question of the investigation would have to be discussed with Justice Richard Goldstone, whose commission of enquiry into violence and intimidation has come to play a pivotal role in the progress to peace. It will also have to be negotiated with the armed wings of the African National Congress and other black liberation movements, and what Mr Botha called "the Inkatha police force".

He met the KwaZulu police, the security arm of the semi-autonomous black homeland, which is ruled by a government of the Inkatha Freedom Party. Inkatha's opponents have long accused the KwaZulu police of acting like Inkatha's private police force, but this is the first official acknowledgement.

Kobie Coetsee, the justice minister, said that as a result of the good offices of Mr Vance he had met Thabo Mbeki of the ANC to discuss an amnesty. The government had formulated a plan and discussions with Mr Mbeki were continuing.

It was clear that the government was envisaging a blanket amnesty, which would avoid the need for an individual confession, something which the government extracted from ANC cadres when they sought amnesty under the previous release of political

prisoners. Mr Botha insisted that he personally would have no need of an amnesty. "I would like to confess my sins, but I don't need an amnesty at any stage in life," he said.

The question of a cut-off date is going to be of crucial significance for both sides, as each will have to sell it to its constituency. It will not be easy, for example, for the ANC to tell the inhabitants of Botopong that the people who killed 40 of their neighbours in June will not be punished. The Botopong killings will loom large in such considerations as more evidence has been produced this week of direct police involvement. The evidence is only now being tested by cross-examination, but there have been a number of witnesses who have testified before the Goldstone commis-

His evidence was tested yesterday by counsel for the police who have persuaded him to change his evidence in at least one respect already.

Suspicion of police complicity has not been allayed by the disclosure that all police radio transmissions are routinely recorded, but that the tape recordings for the night of June 17 have been accidentally erased.

Police Sergeant Ilse O'Reilly, commander of the control room, testified that she had been given false operating instructions for the tape machine that was installed in March and that only half of all messages transmitted between March and June have been saved.

Business Day, a Johannesburg daily, commented yesterday morning that Sergeant O'Reilly and Rose Mary Woods, who was President Nixon's private secretary, testified to Judge John Sirica's enquiry into the Watergate affair that she had accidentally stepped on a pedal switch and erased a crucial 18 minutes of conversation in the Oval Office when the illegal cover-up may, or may not, have been discussed by the president and his aides.

● Johannesburg: The body of a baby girl who had been "necklaced" was found next to the body of a murdered man in Eswatini township in the Vaal triangle, police reported yesterday (Ray Kennedy writes).

In Dobsonville, Soweto, yesterday police discovered the body of a five-year-old boy whose genitals had been cut off. They suspect that he was murdered elsewhere in a witchcraft ritual and his body dumped. It is the third such killing in the past two months.

Surgeons at Baragwanath hospital, Soweto, are considering performing a sex-change operation on a two-year-old boy who was found barely alive after being mutilated.



Botha: Investigation will be discussed

sion, sitting in Vereeniging that they saw white men among the killers.

The most crucial witness was Ntsetsa Xaba, a special police constable, who lived in the township. Constable Xaba said that, after being woken up by the sound of gunfire, he saw a police armoured car, a Casspir, with two armed men in front of it and about 50 behind it wearing red headbands and shouting "this is our day" in Zulu.



The face of hunger: Abdi Noor, starving and ill, waits for international help at a clinic for Somali refugees at Liboi in neighbouring Kenya. He is one of more than 35,000 escaping from drought and civil war

Teenage gunmen hunt food in Somalia

Sam Kiley, on the road to Mogadishu, finds the key to male bonding by shooting an antelope cuter than Bambi

DIKDIK are the smallest antelope in the world. About the size of a hare with tiny, spiked horns the animal is so sweet and semi-tame it makes Bambi look like a leviathan. It is said that these darling animals are so monogamous that if one dies its partner will pine to death. None but the cruellest hunter would shoot one. But as night fell on the road from Kismayu to Mogadishu I desperately needed one dead.

At the mercy of four uptight gunmen who, given that I had pockets full of dollars and was wearing a pair of jeans, could have stripped me and abandoned me to join the thousands of dying victims of hunger who line the main route north — or have just shot me for fun — male bonding seemed like the only way to get to the Somali capital, Mogadishu, wearing anything but my boxers.

After an argument over the

fee for driving the 220 miles from the port city of Kismayu to Mogadishu I was advised against travelling with the gunmen whose pride had been hurt by hard-bail bargaining tactics and suggestions that they had been less than honourable. The four, two Abdullahis in the front, Hussain and Hussain, average age 15, in the back either side of me with their G3 automatic rifles, were in an ugly mood as the car headed out of town. Small talk was met with grunts and tired sighs.

I saw my chance when we passed a wild pig near Jilib. Forgetting that the team was Muslim I suggested that a roast boar would be a tasty way to break the journey. The

suggestion was taken as an insult. "How about a dikdik? They're good to eat and not unclean!" Great idea. The tension in the vehicle eased as all eyes focused on the sides of the road for a victim. But Somalis cannot shoot straight. Keeping the sight close to the eyes means the bang is too loud, and in any case that is not the way Rambo does it: shoot from the hip or not at all is their motto.

There are lots of lucky dikdik on the road. Hussain and Hussain could not hit them even as they stood wide-eyed 15 ft away. They missed about a dozen and became agitated. There was lots of shouting and pointing at me.

So, abandoning pacifist scruples, I taught them to aim and after a couple of absurd misses a male dikdik was shot with a .762 bullet. Delight all round as the victim was gutted with my penknife.

As night began to fall the only vehicles on the road were those taking rice looted from the International Committee of the Red Cross to the capital and "technical vehicles" — as the United Nations now refers to the four-wheel-drive cars with an anti-aircraft gun on the back. Starving children and adults emerged out of the night dressed in rags.

"This is your dikdik. Take it home and eat it. It's a gift for teaching us to shoot," a beaming Hussain said when the car pulled into a UN compound. "Please keep it, and please don't tell anyone else how to shoot straight," I replied. "Yes, I'll teach my brothers [aged eight and 10]," Hussain said. I didn't argue.

Sentences in Timor criticised

Geneva: Trials conducted by the Indonesian government in the wake of killings in East Timor last year "turned justice on its head", a panel of judges and lawyers has ruled.

The International Commission of Jurists issued a report pointing out that Indonesian troops involved in the killings and in committing serious assaults were sentenced to a maximum of 18 months in jail while unarmed Timorese involved in a peaceful demonstration were given from five years to life.

At least 50 people died when troops fired on demonstrators at Santa Cruz cemetery in Dili, East Timor, last November. The troops claimed that they acted in self-defence. (Reuters)

Synod decides

Johannesburg: South Africa's Anglicans will decide at their annual synod in Mbabane, Swaziland, if women should be ordained. Archbishop Desmond Tutu, head of the church in this country, strongly backs the idea.

Japan accused

Tokyo: Japan's Imperial Army used mustard and other gases in China in the 1937-1945 war there, making 2,091 gas attacks and killing or injuring 80,000 troops and civilians. Kyodo news agency reported. (Reuters)

Three killed

Bangkok: Three people died and 70 were hurt when a bomb exploded in a railway station at Hat Yai, south Thailand. Police blamed Muslim separatists demanding independence for four southern provinces. (Reuters)

Pin-up U-turn

Peking: Scantily clad girls may soon return to the walls of Chinese homes and offices. In a further step away from socialism, the Press and Publications Administration has lifted a ban on calendars featuring women in bikinis. (Reuters)

Mersey - it must be something to do with the water



As a major sponsor of the Columbus Regatta, Merseyside Development Corporation is currently helping to turn the world's eye to Liverpool — and what a very different view there is these days. By transforming the dereliction of the Liverpool Waterfront into symbols of success like Albert Dock and Brunswick Business Park, we've helped bring a new confidence to Central Merseyside: big name companies are reporting record profits or investing heavily in the area and new businesses are opening up daily. It's a time of optimism and opportunity — the right time for your business to make a move, towards Merseyside.

For information on premises and development land in prime waterfront locations, along with expert advice on grants and finance, write to Harvey Sunderland at Dept A13, Merseyside Development Corporation, Royal Liver Building, Pier Head, Liverpool L3 1JH, or dial 100 and ask for

FREEPHONE MERSEYSIDE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION



MERSEYSIDE
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

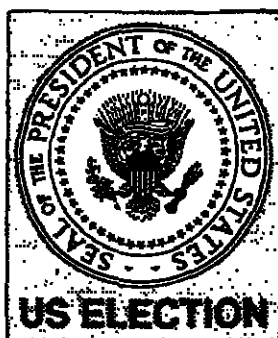
Major sponsor of the Grand Regatta Columbus Mersey '92

Baker summoned to rescue Bush as the campaign loses way

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

JAMES Baker is resigning as US Secretary of State to take charge of President Bush's re-election campaign that has been resorting to caustic attacks on Hillary Clinton, condemnation of the media, and a retreat into divisive conservatism to cover its own disarray.

In an election campaign that already threatened to outdo 1988's for sheer ugliness, the Bush camp has suddenly turned strident and negative in the run-up to next week's Republican convention, prompted by mounting alarm at its failure to close Democratic candidate Bill Clinton's substantial poll lead. A Washington Post poll yesterday showed the Arkansas governor ahead of Mr Bush by 60 points to 34. That lead is even



wider than in the immediate aftermath of last month's Democratic convention, though the survey was conducted before this week's US-Israeli summit and North American free trade agreement generated positive publicity for the president. Mr

Bush trailed Michael Dukakis by 17 points after the Democrats' 1988 convention but had almost caught up by the time his party met.

The Republicans' new attacks on Mrs Clinton are reportedly a "pay back" for Tuesday's allegations that Mr Bush had an affair as vice-president — charges which have enraged the Bush family and which his campaign believes were inspired by the Democrats. Mr Bush pointedly told an interviewer yesterday that his wife had no aspirations to be "co-president" and considered it far more important to "emphasise the importance of family".

In Houston, Richard Bond, the Republican national chairman, resurrected a 1973 legal treatise written by Mrs Clinton to suggest the woman "advising Clinton on every move" had "likened marriage and the family to slavery", believed "kids should be able to sue their parents", and regarded the family "as a dependency relationship that deprives people of their rights". Mr Clinton said the attacks were "pitiful" and riddled with "distortions". The Republicans had "no vision for the future, so now they're trying to attack my wife."

Also in Houston, the Republican Party's platform committee has written a manifesto for adoption next week that is even more conservative on social issues than those of the Reagan Eighties. "If I didn't know any better, I would assume the platform was written by the religious right," said Martin Mawer of the Christian Action Network.

The document promotes America's "Judeo-Christian heritage", decries "same-sex marriages" and adoptions by homosexuals, calls for a ban on all abortions, regardless of circumstance, and opposes the distribution of condoms in schools to prevent AIDS.

The foreign policy section calls for patrols on the Mexican border to be equipped with "the tools, technologies and structures necessary to secure" it, which some read as meaning the construction of a wall. "They don't build light-houses on the border," said Bay Buchanan, sister of Mr Bush's conservative primary challenger, Patrick.

One of Mr Baker's most urgent tasks will be the presentation of positive reasons for re-electing Mr Bush, especially on the economic front, where a comprehensive new strategy is reportedly being prepared for unveiling at the convention. But Mr Baker must also take charge of a campaign effort notable for drift, gaffes, the lack of a coherent message, poor coordination with the White House, and the absence of that instinctive political feel for what works with the public, personified in 1988 by the late and pugnacious Lee Atwater.

Baker's challenge, page 1
Iron-willed Baker, page 10
Leading article, page 11
L&T section, page 5

MAN IN THE NEWS

Call for magic of diplomatic wizard

BY MARTIN FLETCHER

James Baker could scarcely be relinquishing control of American foreign policy at a less propitious moment.

The Middle East peace talks that he so brilliantly brokered have reached a watershed. The West is on the point of military intervention in the former Yugoslavia. President Saddam Hussein of Iraq could provoke a fresh military confrontation at any moment. Without some breakthrough soon in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks to liberalise world trade they could collapse.

"It ever there was an urgent need for a steady hand on the tiller it is now," said one European diplomat, dismayed by Mr Baker's departure. The new pilot is Lawrence Eagleburger, a 61-year-old career diplomat of great experience but poor health who does not command the same confidence as his predecessor, Mr Baker. President Bush's closest friend and adviser, was regarded as the most powerful and successful Secretary of State since Henry Kissinger.

The nagging worry about Mr Eagleburger is that his long and deep personal connections with Yugoslavia affect his judgement. From 1977 to 1981 he was ambassador in Belgrade where he was close to Slobodan Milosevic, the Serbian leader then head of Serbia's largest bank. In 1984 Mr Eagleburger left the State Department and pursued business dealings with a Serbian carmaker and a Slovene bank.

Mr Baker lured Mr Eagleburger back in 1988 as his principal deputy where

he recused himself from official dealings with Yugoslavia until Mr Baker asked him to take charge of it in February 1990. The principal charge levelled against Mr Eagleburger was that he remained wedded too long to the old, unified Yugoslavia until nationalist passions exploded.

Mr Baker has a reputation for leaving jobs just before things go wrong — he left the Treasury just before the Savings and Loan scandal — but in this instance his departure robs him of what could have proved his greatest achievement, a breakthrough in the seemingly intractable Arab-Israeli conflict.

After the Gulf war he made eight exhausting tours of the Middle East and finally got Arabs and Israelis sitting at the same table for the first time since Israel's creation. The worry now is that the talks will lose their momentum.

Under his watch and aided by his efforts, democracy has replaced war as the norm in Central America. Germany has been united and kept in Nato and the collapse of communism in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union has been managed without the cataclysms some feared.

There have been failures. Mr Baker first recognised the need to deal with Mikhail Gorbachev while he survived in power, but the administration clung to him and ignored Boris Yeltsin for too long. The most conspicuous error was America's pre-war support for Iraq and failure to ward off the invasion of Kuwait.



Cover versions: Elvis Presley impersonators from around the world competing in Memphis as part of an annual tribute to the singer

Exiles wary as Peking says Tibet's isolation will end

FROM AGENCY FRANCE-PRESSE IN PEKING

THE Chinese authorities have said they will open Tibet completely to the outside world. The region's Communist party committee and government decided on July 14 to "turn from a closed or semi-closed economy to active participation in domestic and international commerce", the *Tibet Daily* said in its August 3 edition.

However, Tibetan leaders in exile in India gave a warning yesterday that the reports could be a ploy to resettle more Chinese in Tibet. Tibetan exiles would welcome the reforms only if they benefited the native inhabitants of Tibet, a leader said, adding that Tibet-



ans should not be forced into a minority in their homeland. Migyur Dorji, a Delhi spokesman for the Dalai Lama, said there had been no official reaction yet from Dharamsala, the northern Indian

town where the Tibetan spiritual leader lives.

The official newspaper, received in Peking yesterday, announced an "all-round opening to the outside world". The government will offer foreign investment incentives, direct air links with Peking, Kathmandu and Hong Kong, and will do all it can to promote tourism. It will also expand border trade with Nepal and other countries.

The decision followed the spirit of Deng Xiaoping's reform talks during the Chinese senior leader's tour of southern China early this year. The newspaper gave a warning against "continuing to use leftist and old ideas to look at this decision".

Mr Deng, 87, called for faster economic reform and opening to the outside world, arguing that only a rising standard of living can convince sceptical Chinese of the merits of the socialist system. Although the *Tibet Daily* did not cite Mr Deng's statement directly, the Communist authorities were apparently trying to use his strategy to weaken the region's Buddhist separatist movement.

But as in the rest of China, Tibet's leaders will face unrest if their open-door policy results in a more enlightened public and economic reforms meet opposition, observers said. The Chinese People's Liberation Army took over Tibet in 1951 and the nominally autonomous government has kept it largely closed while repressing anti-Chinese demonstrations.

Afghan rebels offer ceasefire for a day

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE leader of a dissident Afghan mujahidin group offered a one-day ceasefire to let foreigners leave Kabul, where at least 100 people were killed in rocket fire yesterday.

"We will accept a ceasefire for one day if the other side accepts," a spokesman for Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, leader of the fundamentalist Hezb-i-Islami group said. He said the Hezb leader offered the conditional ceasefire in response to a UN call for a halt to fighting between Hezb and the interim government so that foreigners could leave. At

least 100 people were killed by rockets early yesterday in some of the most vicious attacks since Monday. The main damage was caused by a cluster rocket, which breaks up and delivers more explosives on impact, the defence ministry said.

Two staff in the Russian embassy were killed by a rocket on Wednesday. Last night Russian air force planes were standing by to evacuate Russian and other foreign diplomats from Kabul, the foreign ministry in Moscow said.

Virtuoso of sound and silence dies

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN NEW YORK

JOHN Cage, the virtuoso avant-garde composer who died of a stroke in New York on Wednesday at the age of 79, always considered himself profoundly unmusical. "I can't keep a tune," he once wrote. "In fact, I have no talent for music."

The son of an inventor, he was himself always more of an inventor and theoretician than a musician. In the 1930s and 1940s he began experimenting with 12-tone music and electrically produced sounds; by the 1950s he was composing pieces that left the sounds produced to individual performers.

No "instrument" was so bizarre or mundane as to be banned from John Cage's orchestra. For his *Sonatas and Interludes for Prepared Piano*, probably his most popular work, he took a piano and inserted nails, paper, bolts, rubber bands and wood into the strings for O'boe sliced vegetables, put them in a blender, and drank the juice. In his 4'33, divided into three movements; a pianist sits at the keyboard for four minutes and 33 seconds — in silence.

While sometimes downright mischievous, he radically altered the way modern music is understood and performed, and inspiring musicians as different as Philip Glass, Frank Zappa and the Grateful Dead.

Leading article, page 11
Obituary, page 13

Sanctions on Libya to remain

New York: The United Nations Security Council decided yesterday to maintain the air and arms embargo imposed on Libya because of its failure to co-operate over the trial of two men accused of the Lockerbie bombing (James Bone writes). In a statement issued after the first 120-day review of the UN sanctions regime, the council president said the conditions did not exist for lifting the sanctions.

Libya has yet to surrender the two Lockerbie suspects to stand trial in Britain or America or to offer full co-operation with a French investigation into the bombing of a second airliner six months after Pan Am 103 was brought down over Scotland in December 1988.

Begum wins
Dhaka: Bangladesh's government of 18 months survived a no-confidence motion in parliament by 158 votes to 122 after Begum Khalida Zia, the prime minister, defended her handling of the country's economy and a tribal insurgency.

King barred
Geneva: Romania has refused to allow ex-king Michael to enter the country for parliamentary elections on September 27 for fear that his visit, which was to begin tomorrow, might arouse political passions. (Reuters)

Victim found
Los Angeles: Demolition crews working at the site of a burnt-out department store found the charred remains of the 53rd victim of the Los Angeles riot. Police said the body, found under several feet of debris, could be that of a looter. (AP)

Rebels defiant
Tbilisi: Georgia sent 3,000 troops to hunt rebels who rejected an ultimatum to free Konstantin Gvenetsadze, the kidnapped interior minister. The rebels, who support the deposed president Zviad Gamsakhurdia, vowed to continue the fight. (Reuters)

Smoking ban
Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia is to ban all cigarette advertising and stop tobacco sales to anyone under 18 by the end of the year. Smoking will be banned in air-conditioned restaurants. Warnings on packets will be more explicit. (Reuters)

Rape alleged
Manila: Thousands of Asian maids had been raped and abused by Kuwaiti employers, and the government, restored after Operation Desert Storm, has done little to stop it. Middle East Watch, the human rights group, said. (AP)

Pig's trotter
Sydney: A farmer rammed his tractor into a horse-box to rescue Penny, his pet pig, which was being taken to a research centre after women complained she attacked them. Penny is now on the run. (Reuters)

Walesa warns against strike tactics

FROM ROGER BOYES IN WARSAW

POLAND was heading towards a general strike yesterday as the government refused to give way to demands for radical wage increases in state-owned factories.

Although President Walesa emphasised that there was "now a different Poland", the parallels with the August 1980 strikes against the communist government were coming all too apparent: an inter-factory strike committee has been set up and has drawn up 21 largely political demands aimed at the government rather than employers. Militant farmers are backing the workers — supplying them with meat and drink — and are threatening to block Poland's border with the West if the general strike is declared.

The most serious strikes are at the FSM car factory outside Warsaw and at the copper mines. Fiat is due to take a 90 per cent stake in the FSM factory and shoulder most of its debts. But the strikers, demanding 6.5 million zlotys (£260) a month — more than twice the average wage — yesterday barred Italian workers from entering the premises and may yet wreck the deal. The copper miners are insisting that President Walesa talk to them directly, but he said there could be no such negotiations unless they first suspended their protest.

The strikes are not organised by the mainstream

Solidarity union. Instead, the breakaway group, Solidarity 80, has joined forces with the former communist unions and a radical farmers' group called Self-Defence to form a broad rejection front against government policies. They oppose wage curbs on state industry, want a greater say in privatisation, demand a minimum monthly wage of at least £50 for every worker, a revolution of housing subsidies, higher pensions, protection of local markets against imported goods, help for indebted farmers, and political trials for all those who have "wrecked the Polish economy".

The Solidarity union supports most of these demands, but is less eager to plunge into a battle with a government whose ministers have roots in the Solidarity movement. Solidarity and the new front will decide at the weekend whether to go ahead with preparations for a general strike to paralyse Poland.

President Walesa yesterday said that he understood the strikers' problems, but they had chosen the wrong moment. Moreover, it was misguided to aim the protests at the government of Hanna Suchocka, which has only just been sworn into office. The president said: "I believe in the people's wisdom, if they are approached in the right way. I am myself the biggest striker of the last 50 years. I am sure it



Suchoka: need for industrial reforms

is the strikers who are in the right, but the way they are expressing themselves is not compatible with the epoch we are living in." The protests of August 1980, he said, were inevitable because there was no other way of expressing workers' anger in a democratic society, other solutions had to be devised.

Recalling that Solidarity's struggle has led Poland to regaining freedom and democracy, Mr Walesa said he understood workers' dissatisfaction and blamed a slow pace of political and economic reforms for the present social conflicts. "Solidarity's mission continues. Let us prove that it is not only a legend," he said. The strikes have performed one useful task: they have focused the attention of the

Polish government on the problems of state industry which were neglected by the earlier Solidarity governments. The Suchocka government seems to have realised that there is an urgent need for a comprehensive industrial policy which would reform and restructure the public sector. Previous administrations have relied on privatisation as a cure-all, but there have been few buyers for state factories, which have been kept alive only by heavy borrowing from the Treasury.

The wave of labour unrest started in late July with a strike at the state copper company in Legnica, southwest Poland, that has stopped work at four mines and several mills. Later there was a three-week action at the FSM car factory in the southern city of Tychy. More than a dozen other brief stoppages and continuing protests have brought to life a national strike committee formed by a range of formerly communist-allied and radical labour federations.

A recession in the state industries, declining real incomes and a 13 per cent unemployment rate are the main reasons for worker dissatisfaction and growing social apathy that accompany the two-year-old austerity economic reforms. The government, faced with a high budget deficit, has little room for manoeuvre to satisfy workers and is studying a "social contract" with the unions.

Perot's claim of death threat rejected as James Bond tale

Vietnam has dismissed as absurd a claim by the American billionaire Ross Perot that Hanoi sent agents in 1970 to kill him and his family, calling it a tale from the exploits of the fictional spy James Bond.

The foreign ministry also denied claims made by Mr Perot in Washington that Hanoi kept some American prisoners after the Vietnam war. It said all prisoners were freed in 1973 after Vietnam signed the Paris Peace Accord. The ministry again firmly denied it was still holding Americans captive.

Mr Perot told a US Senate committee this week that he was convinced that Laos, together with Vietnam, kept US prisoners to help obtain \$3.25 billion (£1.69 billion) in reconstruction aid that they believed President Richard Nixon had promised.

Doctors found former President Reagan, 81, and his wife, Nancy, 71, in excellent health after the couple's annual physical examinations, a family spokeswoman said.

An American group with an exclusive franchise to develop the Western Samoan home and grave of Robert Louis

Stevenson, author of *Treasure Island*, told Radio New Zealand that it would do everything to retain its beauty and peace in the face of plans to build a cablecar to the tomb, among the great beauty spots in the Pacific.

Song Dandan, one of China's leading stage actresses, has refused to accept the nation's most valued award for theatre, saying in an open letter reported on the front page of the official *People's Daily* that she could not accept the Plum Blossom prize for 1992 because the judges were crooked.

The Chinese foreign minister, Qian Qichen, will visit Israel in mid-September, the first senior Chinese leader to go to the Jewish state which Peking recognised only this year, for talks on bilateral issues and the Middle East peace process, diplomatic sources said in China.

Marvin Mitchelson, 69, the flamboyant Los Angeles lawyer who coined the term "palimony", after winning a number of celebrity cases for people who lived with Hollywood stars without being mar-

ried to them, has been charged with filing false tax returns, which he denies.

Home Box Office, the television cable network, has announced in Los Angeles that it will carry Michael Jackson's first televised concert for a reported \$20 million (£10.4 million).

Kwamtroum Lin, a blue movie actress helping the Thai government's election promotion programme by attending rallies, says the workload has caused her breasts to shrink more than two inches, threatening her chance of future film roles.

The American House of Representatives has voted to release to the public virtually all US government documents about the 1963 assassination of President Kennedy, including stacks of sealed files on the shooting.

Boutros Boutros Ghali, the UN secretary-general, is to visit Moscow in early September, his first visit to the Russian, the Russian foreign ministry announced.

Brutality of Bosnia camps condemned by Red Cross

FROM ALAN MCGREGOR IN GENEVA
AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

AS THE 53-nation UN Human Rights Commission moved yesterday towards deciding to send a special investigator to the former Yugoslavia, the International Committee of the Red Cross for the first time confirmed reports of what has been happening at detention camps in Bosnia-Herzegovina.

The Red Cross said all

factions in the Bosnian conflict were guilty of inhumanity and brutality in running their detention centres. The Geneva-based organisation had visited 12 camps, run by Muslims, Croats and Serbs, since July 7 and all violated the 1949 Geneva conventions.

"Among the long list of methods used," it added, "are harassment, murder, confiscation of property, deportation and taking of hostages, thus reducing individuals to the level of bargaining counters, all in violation of international law."

The statement pointed out that, while the 103 Red Cross delegates in former Yugoslavia have had access to only a limited number of prisoners of war, places of detention were "crowded with terrified civilians".

The statement was issued as Claude Caradec, a Red Cross representative, was telling the Human Rights Commission that the factions in the Yugoslav fighting had not yet managed to contain their "reprehensible hatred and violence".

Addressing the extraordinary meeting of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva, John Bolton, US assistant secretary of state, accused the Serb-led rump state of Yugoslavia of behaving like "the last fascist state" in Europe. "To the perpetrators of the appalling acts now alleged, I say that the international community took a vow when it realised what had been committed by Nazism in Europe during the second world war — never again."

America was pushing for the 53-nation commission to appoint a UN rapporteur to investigate human rights violations in the former Yugoslavia and report back to the UN Security Council and the General Assembly by the end of the month.

As representative of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, Branko Brankovic said it was to be hoped the commission's session would not serve to make his country the victim of a propaganda war. There was no proof of the existence of concentration camps on its territory.

On behalf of the European Community, Martin Morland, the British ambassador, said they condemned unreservedly the so-called ethnic cleansing. Chilling though it was, with echoes of the past, that phrase did not convey the horror and scale of human suffering caused by a deliberate policy of persecution and forced relocation for no other reason than a person's ethnic origin.

Ejup Ganic, vice-president of Bosnia-Herzegovina, said that in "vicious and systematic" human rights abuses by Serbia and Montenegro tens of thousands of persons had lost their lives, more than 150,000 injured and 1.8 million displaced.

He alleged that more than 100 "concentration camps" had been established with 120,000 people. In the town of Bratunac, Serbian extremists and the Yugoslav army had evicted 20,000 people, with 1,300 executed, including 500 shot in the school gymnasium.

Journalist killed, page 1
Letters, page 11
L&T Section, page 5



Peace mission: Douglas Hogg, a minister in the Foreign Office, arriving at the United Nations headquarters in Sarajevo yesterday to finalise arrangements for an international conference on Yugoslavia in London later this month. Mr Hogg met President Izetbegovic of Bosnia and later said that, if the conference made progress, there was "a chance, just a

chance of getting a ceasefire". Mr Hogg said he told the president there would be no Western military intervention: "I explained very clearly there is no cavalry coming over the hill."

Muslim youth claims Serbs killed one captive a day

ESAD does not go out any longer. He sits terrified in his parents' house, waiting for the signal that Muslims of Prijedor can leave. But being inside does not offer much protection either. Esad was having a bath when the police arrived to pick him up. It was his 17th birthday.

"They said they wanted to ask me some questions and that it would only take 15 minutes." After a beating at the police station, Esad was sent to Omarska, the Serb detention centre which has come to symbolise the terror state of northern Bosnia. Esad said it was run by a former Yugoslav army officer called Radmilo Zeljaja.

"I heard them wailing, then shots, then silence. Next morning I saw three corpses. A sheet had been thrown over them." Esad said this shooting happened on his first day in the camp in late May. "It happened every day, brother, but after the first there was just one body every morning. We would pass it on the way to get food."

For almost two months, Esad endured Omarska where the captives were packed like sardines. "When

Victim of Omarska tells of terror tactics in detention, writes Tim Judah from Prijedor

we first got there we were given nothing to eat for five days. After that we got bread and macaroni, but sometimes there was nothing for 52 hours. There were five barracks each with 670 men in them. We were lying on top of each other or just sitting there waiting to be beaten."

Esad's grim tale confirms the emerging picture that the network of Serb detention centres was, and continues to be, brutal and murderous, but they are far from being the Nazi-style "death camps" as some would have it. The Omarska camp, now being emptied, was situated in the buildings of an iron ore mine. Asked about allegations that men had been crammed into cages, he said: "I heard about that, but I did not see it." He said that he did not believe that many more than the one



Possible post-war partition of Bosnia and Herzegovina

Serb territories in Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina

Croat territories in Bosnia-Herzegovina

Muslim territories in Bosnia-Herzegovina

Sarajevo convoy reaches safety

FROM ROBERT SEELY IN SPLIT

AFTER a two-day ordeal travelling through Bosnia's mountain passes, 320 women and children from the capital, Sarajevo, arrived safely on the Dalmatian coast yesterday.

The hungry and weary children, some already orphans, others with mothers or grandparents, entered the Croatian-held coastal town of Split after a night spent perilously close to the present front line in the Bosnian chapter of Yugoslavia's civil war. "I feel free but sad. I have left my city for safety but I have also left everything I have behind," said Selma Pozar, 33, a refugee who arrived yesterday with her seven-month-old baby girl.

For this tiny fraction of Sarajevo's population, the nightmare of bombing, snipers and shelling has ended although for thousands more the daily horror of life in the Bosnian capital remains unchanged. "They are not going to survive the winter in the city. It is bad now even while help is arriving," said another refugee mother, Andriana Imserovic who brought her 11-month-old baby boy. The boy's father was wounded a fortnight ago in fighting around the city.

As they left Sarajevo on Tuesday afternoon their send-off, according to the women, was typical of the bestial conditions into which the city has sunk. As the five-coach

convoy snaked its way out of the city it was met by rounds of gunfire. "I was so terrified. Even as we left there was shelling and as the lorries moved out there was heavy machine-gun fire in the area. I think they were shooting over us," said Samka Kaljalic, a school cook.

All had tales to tell of the surreal existence in Sarajevo. Some had arrived there as refugees, others had lost parents. A few of the children on the buses, according to the trip's organiser, were already orphans, although the news had yet to be broken to them.

Admir Smajic, a teenager, and her younger brother, Admir, have been, in all probability, orphaned. Their mother was killed on July 17 on the porch of their house near Sarajevo airport by shrapnel. Their father was last reported to be fighting on one of the front lines in the city.

Miss Smajic talked without emotion about her mother's death and described her life in Sarajevo. "After four months of war you get used to it, and although I know there is no sense in this war, I don't know what to say about it." Her brother added: "The evenings were the worst. We knew there was 100 per cent certainty that the bombing would continue."

Some orphans were too frightened to make the trip and refused to go, remaining in Sarajevo.

BRADFORD & BINGLEY'S INVESTMENT RATES FROM 15TH AUGUST 1992.

Scheme	Gross % P.A.	Net Equiv. % P.A.			
Ordinary Account	2.20	1.65			
Deposit Account	2.20	1.65			
Flexible Savings Account (including full bonus)	3.53	2.65			
TIMESAVER Account (£1 - £249)	2.20	1.65			
(£250 - £999)	3.53	2.65			
(£1,000 plus)	4.87	3.65			
MAXIMISER Bonus Account £1,000 - £9,999†	7.85	5.89			
£10,000 plus†	8.85	6.64			
MAXIMISER Option 1 (Income)	7.45	5.59			
	7.20	5.40			
MAXIMISER Option 3 (Income)	8.15	6.11			
	7.85	5.89			
MAXIMISER Option 6 (Income)	9.20	6.90			
	8.80	6.60			
MAXIMISER Annual Account					
£10,000 - £29,999	10.10	7.58			
£30,000 plus	10.50	7.88			
£10,000 - £29,999 (Income)	9.75	7.31			
£30,000 plus (Income)	10.10	7.58			
MAXIMISER Tax Plan Account	8.15	6.11			
	Gross % P.A.	Bonus Gross % P.A.	Tax Exempt % P.A.		
MAXIMISER Classic TESSA	8.40	+	1.00	=	9.40
MAXIMISER High-Return TESSA	9.30	+	1.00	=	10.30
	Gross % P.A.	Net Equiv. % P.A.			
MAXIMISER High-Return Feeder Account	10.30	7.73			

ACCOUNTS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

Scheme	Gross % P.A.	Net Equiv. % P.A.	
MAXIMISER Income Account			
£1,000 - £4,999	6.95	5.21	
£5,000 plus	7.85	5.89	
MAXIMISER Growth Account			
£5,000 plus	8.15	6.11	
MAXIMISER Top Rate Account			
(Income)	8.70	6.53	
	8.30	6.23	
MAXIMISER Elite I, II, III, IV, V (Matured)			
	8.15	6.11	
Elite VI, 7 (Matured)			
£1 - £999	2.20	1.65	
£1,000 - £9,999	6.85	5.14	
£10,000 plus	7.85	5.89	
Elite 7			
£5,000 - £24,999	9.80	7.35	
£25,000 plus	10.15	7.61	
Elite 8			
£5,000 - £24,999	9.80	7.35	
£25,000 plus	10.15	7.61	
£5,000 - £24,999 (Income)	9.55	7.16	
£25,000 plus (Income)	9.90	7.43	
Premium Access (Issue 1)			
(Issue 2)	5.46	4.10	
	5.53	4.15	
Real Gold Account (including full bonus)			
	6.07	4.55	
Extra Interest and Extra Income			
	5.46	4.10	
High Income			
	7.20	5.40	
High Interest			
	7.45	5.59	
Acorn/Classmate			
	2.20	1.65	
Overseas Resident Account			
	7.30	-	
High Flyer Issue 1			
£1,000 - £9,999	6.85	5.14	
£10,000 plus	7.85	5.89	
Optimum 2 Matured	8.15	6.11	
Matured Bonds in the following issues - 1 Year Term Share, Summit Bonds 1 and 2, 6 Month Term Share, Spa Bond			
	6.85	5.14	
Super 90			
£1,000 - £24,999	8.15	6.11	
£25,000 plus	9.20	6.90	
(Income)	8.15	6.11	
Spa TESSA 1			
TESSA 2	9.90		
	9.40		
	Gross % P.A.	Bonus Gross % P.A.	Tax Exempt % P.A.
MAXIMISER Optimum TESSA	8.40	+ 1.00	= 9.40

For details of other accounts please contact your local branch. Interest rates are variable. Excludes (a) gross p.a. bonus. Net equivalents assume the current basic rate of income tax of 25%. Interest will be payable net of the basic rate of income tax, which may be reclaimed by non-taxpayers or subject to the required registration, gross. The actual net amount receivable by an investor who has not registered for gross interest will depend upon the basic rate of income tax in force at the time interest is credited or paid out.

BRADFORD & BINGLEY
BUILDING SOCIETY
HEAD OFFICE: P.O. BOX 66, CROSSFLEETS, BINGLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE BD16 2UA

Kremlin boycott upsets powerful industrial lobby

RUSSIAN leaders yesterday angered the powerful opposition industrial lobby by boycotting a gathering of about 2,000 directors of state enterprises, industrial managers and trade union leaders from throughout the country.

The conference, in central Moscow, had been expected to issue a formal call for the government to resign as well as to threaten non-co-operation with reforms unless wide-ranging adjustments were made to favour state industries and their employees. In the event the government's boycott threw the meeting into disarray, with delegates spending almost as much time attacking each other as attacking the government.

Several resolutions adopted were milder than had been predicted. Among them was a denial that the industrialists had any political objectives.

One key figure emerged particularly weakened. Arkadi Volynsky, the influential head of the Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs, who

Russia's leaders, seemingly on orders from Mr Yeltsin, snubbed a meeting seeking changes in the reform process, Mary Dejevsky writes from Moscow

is acknowledged as effectively the leader of the industrialists and a possible future prime minister, kept a low profile throughout the day.

He conceded that he would have preferred the meeting to be postponed until the autumn, when it could have been better prepared. This was apparently also President Yeltsin's wish and possibly explained the government boycott. Mr Volynsky was also subject to several public attacks from speakers on the reformist wing, who recalled his past as a Communist "central-committee apparition" and accused him of obstructing reforms.

The power of the "industrialists" derives from their ability to foment opinion at local and factory level and to create

conditions that will cause or defuse unrest, as they choose. In April, for instance, Mr Volynsky was reported as threatening the government by saying that he could have 90 per cent of Russian industry hit by strikes within 24 hours. As one delegate said: "We are the people who actually have to implement the reforms."

The unity shown by Russian leaders in staying away from yesterday's gathering was very unusual and suggested that they were under orders from Mr Yeltsin himself. The government is in fact politically divided, largely because it was augmented in May by three nominees of the industrialists, including Vladimir Shumakov, the first deputy prime minister.

Given that the meeting had

been convened, at least nominally, under the auspices of parliamentary committees, the fact that not even the nominees of the industrialists themselves turned up was deemed a deliberate snub by many of the delegates. But it was the absence of Yegor Gaidar, the acting prime minister, which was taken hardest.

The organisers of the conference, two parliamentary committees dealing with economic reform and industry, had confidently expected Mr Gaidar or at least Mr Shumakov to report to the conference and had even included time for such a report in their printed agenda.

Proposals made by speakers on the first day diverged widely. Some, especially from the defence sector, called for a return to central planning and central purchasing, while others argued that the trend to regionalism was irreversible and should be assisted. Some concentrated their fire on the government. "The government can still get us out of this

crisis — if it resigns right away, en bloc," one furious delegate said.

More universal demands were for a reduction in tax levels, slower privatisation, although it has hardly begun, and the restoration of many price subsidies. These formed the basis of a concluding document addressed to the government.

The meeting also formed a co-ordinating council to represent the industrialists and to oversee pricing and purchasing policy at the level of producers. The disagreements which surfaced yesterday, however, suggest that the council will not be as powerful as many reformists had feared.

Enquiry reopened: The investigation into the failed coup of August 19, 1991, was reopened on Wednesday at the request of the alleged plotters, currently in prison awaiting trial. Tass yesterday reported Valentin Stepankov, the Russian prosecutor, as saying, (AFP)

Can the miracle man save Bush?

Martin Fletcher asks how Jim Baker was lured back on the campaign trail

One day James Baker will learn. In the July of presidential election years, he should not go fishing in Wyoming with George Bush.

He did it in 1988. One prominent Democrat suggested he had gone "in case George was too squeamish to bait his own hook", but Mr Baker himself got hooked, his erstwhile Texan tennis partner cajoling him into leaving the Treasury to save a floundering presidential campaign.

Mr Baker did it this year, and the Secretary of State is again returning reluctantly to the political trenches. Washington's champion of messy situations has no wish to leave the rarified world of top-flight diplomacy, but his patriotic pal of three decades is in desperate straits.

Cold, cerebral and iron-willed, not hampered by awkward principles, and possessed of the sort of frozen smile you give a dentist, this master strategist has a matchless record as a backroom puppeteer.

Mr Baker steered Gerald Ford from a 33-point deficit to within a hair of victory against Jimmy Carter in 1976 (his walkie-talkie code name at that year's convention was "Miracle Man"). As the manager of Mr Bush's 1980 bid for the Republican presidential nomination, he was shrewd enough to pull his friend from the race and cool his rhetoric in time for Ronald Reagan to make him his running mate. He handled Reagan's inevitable re-election in 1984. Four years later "the Velvet Hammer" conjured Mr Bush's landslide victory over Michael Dukakis from a 17-point deficit, reportedly even arranging covert Japanese co-operation to bolster the American economy (typically, Mr Baker avoided all blame for the most negative campaign anyone can remember).

In August 1988, the Bush campaign was every bit as muddled as it is now ("sophomores" was Mr Baker's private opinion of those he took over from); the candidate was just as vacuous, and the polls nearly as dismal. If Mr Baker could make the dead rise then, why not now? He may indeed be able to. Commentators here point out that Bill Clinton's 20-point lead is made of soufflé, not steel, and that in this most volatile of elections, half of the voters have changed their allegiance in the past six weeks. Mr Bush is showing belated signs of an appetite for red meat, the party convention is yet to come, and as Richard Nixon recently observed: "Every time you write off George Bush, he makes the big play."

But Washington's Democratic government-in-exile has not been so excited for 16 years. Carter has been already rushing to buy the latest Plum Book (formally entitled *US Government Policy and Support Positions*) which lists all the political patronage posts that the putative President Clinton

would need to fill. Yes Mr Bush recovered last time, but this is not 1988 they say. Mr Reagan's "Morning in America" has become a filthy economic night. The middle classes are squealing. Mr Clinton, unlike Mr Dukakis, runs towards the sound of gunfire. If Mr Baker had to spin gold from straw in 1988, this time he has to spin it from straw that has in the four intervening years turned black and mildewed.

Imposing his own iron discipline and direction on a rudderless campaign is the least of Mr Baker's problems. He has to take Mr Bush in hand, and he is reputedly the only man in America who can swear in the president's face. Above all he must invent a compelling reason why Mr Bush should be given a second term.

Even in 1988 Mr Bush was not swept into office on a wave of enthusiasm. He was the "wimp" who reminded women of their first husbands. He was elected because he was not Mr Dukakis and because he promised to continue the Reagan revolution, which even then was on its last legs. Within two years Mr Bush had reneged on his "no new taxes" vow, negating one of the Republicans' two most potent electoral trump cards, and the other van-

ished when the Evil Empire finally collapsed. Now, as even Mr Reagan reportedly observed, Mr Bush "doesn't seem to stand for anything". One recent poll showed that a third of Americans could not think of a single Bush accomplishment, while another fifth could think of the Gulf war only (although in fairness that reflects more on the respondents than Mr Bush).

One American columnist recently called the Bush presidency "the most risk-averse in memory. He has courted popularity by skirting controversy... He seems to stand for nothing and thereby offends almost everyone who cares deeply about anything". In 1988, Americans plumped for the devil they knew, but this time, with national pessimism at record levels, they may well prefer the devil they don't. Some Washington analysts even argue — prematurely — that the campaign is beyond redemption, and that Mr Bush's best hope was for Mr Baker to have stayed at the State Department. That way he might conceivably have conjured a Middle East breakthrough just before election day, so enabling the president to trumpet the fact that both the Cold War, which began in 1947, and the Arab-Israeli conflict, dating from 1948, were resolved largely on his watch.

From Mr Baker's point of view, there would have been an additional advantage in such an outcome. Instead of risking his reputation on another perilous and dirty campaign, he would have been favourite for one position that he is believed to covet: the next Republican presidential nominee.



Baker: engineering his own candidacy?

A service in memory of an Anglican priest marked his fight against apartheid, says John Grigg

A very practical faith

white man, with the struggle against white injustice, he was a lonely pioneer.

Born in Sussex, the son of an Anglican parson, he was ordained in 1930 in the diocese of Chichester, by Bishop George Bell, whose successor presided at the dedication ceremony. He had already had his first spell in South Africa, sent there (like Rhodes, ironically) for the sake of his health. During that first visit he had a glimpse of African townships and of African labour on farms. But mainly he was occupied in theological training, for which he was not at all suited.

Scott was never noted for scholarship. By temperament he was mystical, moral and poetical, and it became clear that his mission as a priest was overwhelmingly that of a champion of human rights.

Shortly before the second world war, he spent two years as a chaplain in India, where he revered

Gandhi but was not immediately converted to his doctrines of non-violence. When the war broke out, he had no illusion that *satyagraha* would work against Hitler. He joined the RAF as aircrew, but was invalided out.

One important quality he shared with Gandhi was a sense of humour. Most dedicated spirits are deficient in it, but Scott, like Gandhi, was a genuinely humorous man. Though intensely serious about life, he did not take himself too seriously. (When my wife and I asked him to marry us in 1958, he agreed but warned us that he was accident-prone at services, since at his first funeral he had managed to slip into the grave on top of the coffin.)

After leaving the RAF, he returned to South Africa and gradually became involved in campaigning on behalf of non-whites. He was sent to prison, and later

prosecuted again for living in a black shanty-town outside Johannesburg. After responding to an appeal from the Herero tribe in South-West Africa, he fought almost singlehandedly against South Africa's attempt to incorporate the territory. Excluded from South Africa, he carried on the fight at the United Nations. He did not live to see triumph. Nevertheless, he is as responsible as anyone for the existence of Namibia as an independent state. Back in England he became a strong nuclear disarmament, which I for one regret, but his reputation will surely stand on what he did in and for Africa.

Why is he commemorated at Kingston-Lewes? He was hoping to move there from London at the time of his death in 1983, and his ashes are buried in the churchyard. A small slab marks the spot, with a terse inscription recording his name and dates, and the mere

fact that he was a priest. The village was not his birthplace, but evidently it attracted him. Sussex may seem very remote from Africa, but Scott is not the only link. While he was defying the authorities in South Africa, a future black African leader was living quietly in a Sussex village not far from Kingston. Jomo Kenyatta spent the war at Storrington, near Worthing. He did farm work and was popular in the local pub, though not accepted for the Home Guard (a pity, because he would have been an exotic addition to the cast of "Dad's Army"). The landscape reminded him of Kenya.

Sussex was the county to which Rudyard Kipling, the bard of Empire, withdrew in the latter part of his life. The man who had told his countrymen

Go bind your sons to exile To serve your captives' need Ended up urging them to Take of English earth as much As either hand may rightly clutch.

One could hardly fail to be conscious of a similar contradiction — or strange affinity — in Kingston church the other afternoon.

The university of the future

Matthew d'Ancona on the LSE's world-beating plans



Founders' vision: Sidney and Beatrice Webb wanted the school to be a social sciences think-tank

English snobbery has never been kind to the London School of Economics and Political Science. When Jim Hacker proudly announced, in one of those classic *Yes, Minister* moments, that he was an LSE graduate, Sir Humphrey replied: "Oh minister, I am sorry. A cruel joke, but then when was English snobbery fair?"

Much pride and prejudice, therefore, is locked up in the LSE's £65 million bid for County Hall on London's south bank. If it is approved, the school will celebrate its centenary in 1995 on a new and majestic site just across the river from parliament.

Installed in the old offices of Ken Livingstone, John Ashworth, the LSE's can-do director, will be able to realise his grand vision for expansion in a building hailed by *The Times* after its royal opening in 1922 as "in every way worthy of the great municipality which has grown up round the historic capital of the Empire".

Anxious competition with the ancient universities would soon be a distant memory in this august palace of intellect and government: the English *Ecole normale d'administration* for which ministers and officials have hankered for so long.

A few months ago, of course, it seemed certain that County Hall (until 1986 the headquarters of the old Greater London Council) would fall into the hands of a Japanese developer intent on using it as a family and business-class hotel. But things look different now, thanks to much political arm-twisting. Bernard Levin's championship of his *alma mater* on this page, and an old-fashioned ministerial fudge.

Last month, Michael Howard, the environment secretary, told the London Residuary Board, the quango running the GLC garage sale, that it could not proceed without his consent, so enabling the LSE to put in an 11th-hour bid for the coveted site. Not surprisingly, Mr Shirayama, the prospective hotelier from Osaka, has fled. The LSE's political influence has scuppered what seemed a legitimate deal. The legal sabre-rattling is well under way.

But why bother to buck the market for the sake of a specialist institution which, according to one critic, churns out a sinister "incosious race" of narrow-minded graduates? The plea of "public interest" advanced by the LSE, after all, is more often than not the laughable refuge of those who cannot think of anything better to say.

Yet in this case it is a plea used judiciously, for few academic institutions have woven themselves into the affairs of the nation so successfully or cultivated contact with the worlds of business and government so assiduously. The cramped buildings off the Aldwych have played host to some of the century's great contributors to democratic life, tutoring the officials and statesmen of the future: Frederick Hayek, Karl Popper, R.H. Tawney, Michael Oakeshott and Harold Laski.

While other universities have sprawled and added departments

like extensions to a suburban home, the LSE has remained true to the objectives of its founders. When Sidney and Beatrice Webb founded the school in 1895 they wanted to create a high-powered think-tank specialising in the social sciences. They would have understood immediately Professor Ashworth's vision of a "European social sciences park".

"The pundits solemnly declared that the existing provision met the entire demand," Sidney recalled with relish three decades later. "Only young men in a hurry could regard the idea of a single professor of political economy as being as obsolete as the idea of a single professor of natural history."

Young men in a hurry, of course, have often earned the school a reputation for boldness. Even Sir Alfred Sherman was a communist

when an LSE undergraduate, and the student union won few friends when it elected the convict Winston Silcott as president in 1989.

Yet academic diversity has always won the day. Despite its aggressively Fabian origins, the school's history was fondly written by the arch-individualist Hayek to mark its 50th anniversary. Today, the school's successful *communautaire* European Studies department co-exists happily with vocal anti-federalists Alan Sked, LSE *alumni* range from Virginia Bottomley and Sir Rhodes Boyson to Maurice Saatchi and Tony Banks.

Not that the school is to everyone's taste: the recollections of the Lithuanian writer Chaim Bermant on his experience at LSE begin "I hated the place..." But the sheer hard-edged glamour of the school, particularly to envious for-

eign observers, cannot be denied.

In any case, it is surely worth paying a little homage to a college that has managed paradoxically to be both illustrious and obscure, an academic rabbit-warren hidden from view in Houghton St, a back street off the Aldwych. At the very least, a move to the Edwardian colonnades designed by Ralph Knott would end nearly a century of making do with "shedifics" and tiny lecture halls. One wonders with what envious eyes the London dons looked upon the genteel stone of Cambridge during their wartime evacuation to Peterhouse.

A change of scene would certainly cheer up their successors, apart from the handful of curious dissenters who seem to revel in the uncomfortable garret lifestyle. But, far more importantly, government support for migration to County Hall would signal to the university sector that ministers are serious in their ambitions for higher education. For the LSE battle-plan — to expand, double student numbers, focus research on proven strengths, and forge closer links with business and administration — is, quite simply, a blueprint for the future of British universities.

Already their paymasters are introducing new funding formulae encouraging institutions to specialise in teaching or research, and in subjects in which they have a track record. From now on, universities will have to pursue excellence in particular fields to keep their heads above water. The London School of Economics, often mocked in the past as parochial, will soon be matched elsewhere by specialist centres of management studies, engineering, and modern languages: a transformation of the idea of a university which badly needs a *coup de theatre* to sell itself to the public.

Thus the age of the all-round redbrick draws to a close. What better launch for the new era of business-sharp specialist universities than the reopening of the LSE in 1995? Which only leaves the question of the Houghton St site: a snip at £100 million, and — as more than one mischievous don has pointed out — the ideal location for someone looking to set up a hotel in the centre of town. Mr Shirayama, please take note.

...and moreover



PETER BARNARD

When Tolstoy sat down at his word-processor in 1863 he planned to run up a quick 200-page potboiler for Mills & Boon on account of needing the money to pay his poll-tax, for which he had been billed at the standard rate of £200 because of the size of his Volga estate. His attempt to claim this was a Volga estate *car habing* failed, Tolstoy needed money in a hurry. Cash in a flash.

But Tolstoy was a lateral thinker. Something distracted him as he gazed through the double glazing in search of inspiration. Perhaps it was a passing girl in a pointed hat. "Very Napoleonic" thought Tolstoy. Six years later he finished *War and Peace*.

I find myself this morning in much the same position. More or less. Up to a point. Sort of. I had intended to write a fast 800 words detailing my recent correspondence with Norman Lamont, or Stormin' Norman as he is known to those of us who count ourselves among his closest friends, correspondence in which I posit a remarkable theory which would end the recession by this time tomorrow.

Boring? No point denying it. Gazing out of the window in search of inspiration I saw approaching a man in a floppy hat bearing a copy of *The Times*. A dread second passed slowly, during which I thought my reader had come to remonstrate with me the things I make it up, but no. 'twas paper man. I opened same. On the back page of this section there rested across seven columns

a colour photo showing the North Bank at Arsenal's football stadium, which, for reasons to do with the building trade, will, from Saturday, contain a huge £150,000 mural showing 8,000 supporters wearing red. To compensate for the fact that people made of wood are not audible (pace *Eldorado*), Arsenal will amplify the noise made by real people on the South Bank to a level that will make it seem as if there are real people on the North Bank.

So there you are: somebody in the private sector has money to burn. And herein lies the germ, the very kernel, of a recession-busting scheme that knocks into a cocked unemployment statistic the idea that Stormin' Norman is enthused over when I last wrote to him, on the 10th inst. A lot of chancellors would have marked me down as a nutter, but not Stormin'. He has vision where other people have bi-focals. His reply to the effect that changing the name of the United Kingdom to Gerpan by deed poll was under "the most active consideration" flopped out of my fax machine only minutes before I espied the back page of *The Times*. So forget that one, Stormin'. Try this one.

A cardboard cut out economy. We all know that what the economy needs is talking up. The feel-good factor, that is the thing. You walk into the supermarket. There are only 27 customers. This is not entirely a bad thing, because they are all queuing at the only checkout that is open. But you feel bad, even guilty. You put back the smoked salmon and pick up six frozen sausages.

You can afford the salmon and the sausages, but you have lost confidence. Feel good you do not. An empty supermarket aisle is as depressing as an empty North Bank. It is counter-consumerist. Whereas an aisle full of smiling cardboard people with all the most expensive items piled in their trolleys is, well, totally different. An inspiration. And, yes, what is that sound? It is the babble of happy shoppers, recorded on to CD and played over the public address system, along with the sound of small children playing volleyball with subergines. How inventive of the little sods.

I admit that queuing in the post office for one first class only to find you are talking to someone made out of an old cardboard box has its frustrations, but even now you will almost certainly be queuing at the wrong window. And under the scheme's lookalike refinement, we could at least have someone working looking at. Let us not underestimate the feel-good effects of begging for a vehicle excise licence (non-continuous ownership) renewal form from Kim Basinger as opposed to the present, er, charming but mature incumbent.

And somebody has to make these lookalikes. I reckon we need about 20 million customers and a million staff dotted about the country, in shops, restaurants — not that I claim to have invented cardboard waiters — car showrooms, haberdashers and so on. We have nearly three million people looking for work. Tolstoy, Lamont... lateral thinkers need no further clue.

New woman at the top

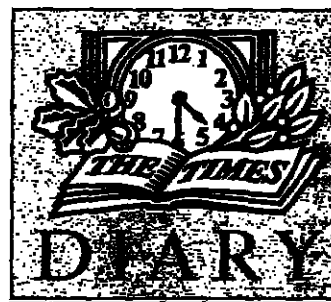
WHEN Baroness Thatcher left office, most MPs believed it would be a long time before they saw a woman running the country again. They were wrong. Yesterday, with unemployment soaring, troubles in the Balkans worsening and John Major and his team holidaying abroad, the most senior minister in Whitehall was Gillian Shephard.

The employment secretary, who has been hard at work at her desk since the election, was the only senior cabinet minister in London to handle the inevitable row about the latest rise in the jobless numbers. One of her assistants said: "We are feeling very self-righteous here."

She cut a lonely figure. Apart from Sir Patrick Mayhew, the newly promoted Northern Ireland Secretary, and Tony Newton, the Leader of the Commons, she was the only cabinet minister behind her desk.

Douglas Hurd and Kenneth Clarke are soaking up the sun. The Treasury, which is enjoying a high profile this summer, is being manned by its two most junior ministers, Tony Nelson and Stephen Dorrell. Norman Lamont is enjoying the delights of Tuscany and Michael Portillo, the only green shoot the Treasury has seen in a long time, is sunning himself in Barbados. Michael Heseltine has chosen bird-watching in the South Pacific over the heady delights of running the country, and Virginia Bottomley is in the Isle of Wight with her family.

But Labour is not well placed to pour scorn on the lack of experienced hands on the Whitehall till this week. Analysis of John Smith's shadow cabinet shows that its most experienced member, in terms of



government office, is John Morris, the shadow attorney general. Now aged 60, Morris served on the 1964 frontbench, becoming secretary of state for Wales in 1974. The only other Labour frontbench politician with cabinet experience is John Smith, who was trade secretary in the Callaghan government — for a while.

● A six-year-old hunch named Woolly has beaten a score of other canines to land a role with the Royal Shakespeare Company. Woolly will play the part of Crab in *Two Gentlemen of Verona*. His London debut will be at the Barbican in October, in the presence of the Princess Royal. All the proceeds will go to Hearing Dogs for the Deaf.

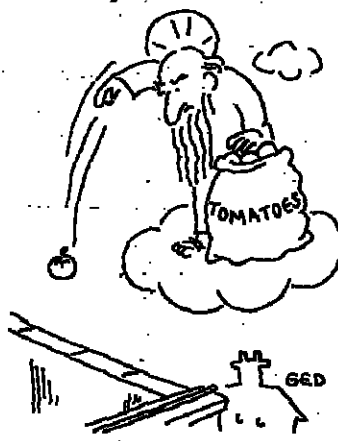
Paper tigress

CHAMPAGNE society has lost one of its most sparkling members with the death of Lady "Bubbles" Rothermere. Sir David English, chairman of Lord Rothermere's company Associated Newspapers, says: "She was terrifically supportive in those bleak, early days when we relaunched the *Daily Mail*. She turned up to the launch party looking absolutely sensational in suede hotpants and cowboy boots. Very few of the staff knew who she was, but they all wanted to make her acquaintance. Messengers, sub-edi-

tors and reporters alike were all saying: 'Hello darling where do you work?' To which she replied: 'On the fourth floor as a consultant to the management.' Lord Rothermere and I, who had been waiting for her in my office finally found her leading a conga round the newsroom floor."

Raise the roof

THE old rivalry between Glasgow and Edinburgh continues unabated. While tourists flock to Edinburgh for the Festival, Glaswegians point out that you don't have to go to Auld Reekie to see the stars. The Glasgow Pavilion, which



tured. While repairing the damage, the management decided also to fix the roof.

The first performers to grace the newly restored stage were the Chippendales, the all-male group of strippers. The roof, however, was not opened. "We wanted to spare the angels' blushes," says spokeswoman Marie Donnelly.

Veggie burgher

ALLEGATIONS that the vegetarian Bishop of Salisbury has approved the link between Salisbury Cathedral and the local McDonald's hamburger emporium has led to consternation among some of those best acquainted with the bishop, John Baker.

Jon Wynne-Tyson of Centaur Press says: "Only the other day the bishop told me of the problems he faced being a vegetarian in Spain." Centaur has just published a paperback edition of *The Duty of Mercy and the Sin of Cruelty to Brute Animals* by the 18th-century divine Humphry Primatt. The trenchant preface is by none other than John Baker. "I cannot believe he is sanguine about such close association with mammon," says Wynne-Tyson. "Deans and chapters can be a law unto themselves you know. Just read Trollope."

● On the subject of seeing stars in Glasgow, David Bowie, who is eschewing the Edinburgh Festival this year, was to be seen in Glasgow earlier this week with his son Joe, at the retrospective exhibition of work by his old friend John Bellamy. Bellamy's pictures since the two met in their student days last one of his paintings, *Ominous Presence*, for the show. The rock star also graced the Scottish capital with his presence when he dined with Bellamy before flying back to Switzerland on Wednesday.



MR BUSH'S LAST THROW

Recalling James Baker to the Republican campaign trail is a desperate gamble. With Bill Clinton leading by 26 points in the polls, President Bush has a mountain to climb before November. If anyone can be his sherpa, it is the man who has guided him to the top for the past 20 years, a man of icy nerve and iron will, whose political footing is so sure that he has mastered the vertiginous heights of domestic and foreign policy with barely a slip.

Mr Baker has done it before. He left the Treasury in 1988 to haul Mr Bush out of the 17-point trough in which Michael Dukakis had left him. But this time his task is far harder. Mr Bush is weighed down with a leaden economy, a plummeting of national confidence, a disillusion with his leadership and a raging disaffection by his party's right wing. Most damaging of all, Mr Bush has still not given any convincing reason why he should cling on to the summit of power apart from the fact that it is there and so is he.

There is much that Mr Baker can do to set the campaign to rights. He will almost certainly impose discipline, plug the leaks, stop the backbiting and give direction to the speech-writing. What is scripted can be improved, even if Mr Bush's impromptu remarks are often as incoherently grammatically as they are philosophically. As the campaign descends into the negative name-calling that now marks all American elections, Mr Baker will need also to find a replacement for the much-missed Lee Atwater — a hatchet man not afraid to use any tactic that would win.

To plot a victorious strategy, however, Mr Baker must control factors that are beyond any campaign manager. The first is the economy. The attempt to go for growth, reducing interest rates to historically low levels, is unlikely to produce a significant upturn over the next four months. Crime, poverty, race, education and the environment, areas on which votes are decided, are not amenable to quick fixes or even to symbolic policy blazes. The more Mr Bush proclaims he is the education president, the more voters remember how hollow that claim has become since it was first voiced last time round. And Mr Bush's trump card, his

experience in foreign policy, may be played against him with a vengeance: the agony of Yugoslavia, the defiance of Iraq and the trade deficit with Japan could all be exploited as examples of America's increasing powerlessness to influence the world.

Mr Baker has also arrived too late to mend the damage done by Ross Perot. Though his challenge has fizzled, Mr Perot's candidacy opened up a dangerous and unprecedented gulf between the Republican candidate and the right wing of the party. He persuaded the Reagan coalition of conservatives, increasingly uneasy with what they saw as Mr Bush's betrayal, to make the psychological break and switch allegiance. Now they have yet to be convinced to rejoin the fold.

But first they have to be convinced that Mr Bush shares their ideology. Try as he might, Mr Bush cannot gloss over his U-turn on taxes: his well-read lips during the last campaign were a dangerous hostage to fortune. The party has just adopted a platform that commits it more firmly than ever to a constitutional amendment outlawing abortion, the touchstone of conservative republicanism. Mr Bush's comments on this and on homosexuality suggest that a compassionate moderation will still trip him up in his lunge to the right. He cannot convince the Perot prodigals but dare not abandon them.

Mr Baker is likely, therefore, to redouble attacks on Mr Clinton, exploiting voters' fears of the unknown, dredging up all the old slogans about tax-and-spend liberals and focusing on "character". The problem is that Mr Clinton hardly fits the bogey image. And the Bush camp cannot now tweak, even by innuendo, the adultery question: whatever Mr Bush's outrage over recent questioning, the candidates' pair of Jennifers/Gennifer's cancel each other out.

Moving Mr Baker from the State Department at such a crucial time is a big risk. Mr Baker, for all his loyalty, would not have gone unless he was convinced both that without him Mr Bush would lose, and that he has a good chance of turning things around. If he does, it would confound both the pollsters and historical precedent. But it may be one mountain too high to climb.

PAYING FOR PURITY

Ian Byatt, director-general of water services, was bathed in gratitude by the water companies yesterday for asking the public the question they have been asking themselves ever since privatisation. Does Britain really need its tap water to be so pure? In the long run, extra purity means extra value added, which means higher prices — probably by as much as 50 per cent by the end of the decade — but also extra profits. In everything less than the long run, however, the pursuit of water purity is likely to prove expensive for everybody.

Price rises each year 5 per cent above inflation, as are needed to make good past underinvestment, are already unpopular with the customer. The rate of disconnections following non-payment of water charges is rising. Mr Byatt is right to consider it the job of Ofwat to ask what is the right balance between further increases in cost and further improvements in purity. Nobody else is equipped to do so. But even Ofwat is not fully equipped. Ofwat is the regulator of price, not of quality.

The regulation of water services in Britain after privatisation presupposes that Ofwat and the water companies work to standards handed down from on high. Water standards are set by European Community directives, to which Britain has assented, and by Britain's own water regulators, who usually work in a European framework. The EC standards, particularly on eliminating pesticide or nitrate traces, demand purity approaching perfection. The pesticide and nitrate standards reflect scientific caution rather than knowledge.

If this is not satisfactory, nor is Ofwat's alternative: the appeal to the purse rather than to the test tube. Asking people what water quality they are prepared to pay for is nothing but a tease, unless at the same time information is available on the risks to health likely to be associated with the answers.

PRAY SILENCE FOR JOHN CAGE

One critic, comparing the American composer John Cage with his super-intellectual colleague Milton Babbitt, once wrote that "Cage is the purer of the two, being the more boring". Cage, who died on Wednesday, certainly set out to write "music" that would not be enjoyed in the traditional way: it would be hard not to wince at *Imaginary Landscape 4*, in which 12 radio sets are all continually being retuned to different stations. Some people dismissed him as a charlatan. But along with other anarchists in art, Cage at least challenged an audience's preconceptions and made them question why one composition was art and another was not.

Cage was at the forefront of modernism's rebellion against the lushness, tending to sentimentality, of the late Romantics. If the *reductio ad absurdum* of modernism in art is a white square on a white canvas, then in music it is Cage's 4' 33": a composition in which any number of performers sit in front of their instruments for four minutes and 33 seconds doing nothing. It is in three movements.

Cage thought of the idea in an anechoic chamber in 1951. Expecting to hear total silence within the soundproofed walls, he found instead that he could hear the sounds his body was making. 4' 33" was designed to consist of whatever ambient noise — audience coughs or passing traffic — could be heard in the concert hall at the time. He wanted the audience to listen to sounds for their own sake.

Where is the epidemiological research or clinical study on the effects of "mimicking minute amounts of pesticide"? It is right, where some risk is involved, that the people subject to the risk should be consulted. But the consultation means little if they are not given the information on which to make a judgment.

For years ministers neglected EC water quality directives, in just the way the British disparaged other European governments for inaction in other areas — treating binding EC obligations as if they were nothing more than voluntary. There was also British insular ignorance behind such attitudes: "everybody knew" that on the Continent it was necessary to boil the water, and "everybody knew" that British tap water was the safest in the world. So until European countries had caught up with Britain, European standards did not need to be taken too seriously. It did not matter if they were set too high if nobody was going to pay them any attention.

Having been threatened with EC legal action over sea water contamination, however, it has now become British policy to obey all directives — leading for instance to a vast programme for the improvement of bathing water purity. Having disregarded EC regulations on bathing and tap water quality in the past, these are now being enforced at significant additional cost to water consumers.

By next spring, Ofwat has told the water companies, they are to report back with their individual "market plans", which are supposed to be based on the preferences of their customers over the trade-off between price and quality. On those market plans, while leaving room for continuing uncertainties over new EC standards, Ofwat will base future pricing structures for the water industry. But until it can properly assess the risks, the public cannot know what is best. Ofwat is asking a loaded question, to get the answer the industry wants.

It is easy, often right, to ridicule some of Cage's work. His piece designed to be played *pizzicato* on eight cacti was doubtless in itself a joke, the musical equivalent of Dada in painting. Schoenberg told Cage, when he taught him composition, that his pupil had no feeling for harmony. So it is tempting to conclude that a man who composes music by throwing dice, on the ground that randomness is as good as order, is running away from the discipline needed to conform to music's conventional harmonic structure.

There was certainly a kind of slightly juvenile machismo involved in modernism's challenge to conventional art forms. Artists competed with each other to be the more outrageous. When Kazimir Malevich painted the first white on white in 1919, followed later in the century by Ben Nicholson, Picasso, Yoko Ono and Robert Rymann, it must have been designed as much as anything to enrage and shock. When Cage himself said, "If my work is accepted, I must move on to the point where it isn't," he revealed how determined he was to scale the ladder of the *avant garde* so fast that however hard his audience tried, it would never quite be able to keep up.

But sometimes an emperor needs to wear no clothes so that the rest of the world can recognise what clothes really are. If Cage's work is not art, at least it dared people to define what was, instead of merely taking it for granted. Just as light needs darkness, so art needs anti-art, and music needs John Cage.

Thatcher plea on Bosnia conflict

From Baroness Thatcher, OM, FRSE
Sir, Dr. Conor Cruise O'Brien ("Only fools step in", August 6) makes many shrewd points, which I have no difficulty in accepting, about Western military intervention in Bosnia. But his criticisms are directed almost entirely against the introduction of ground troops — something I have not suggested and which the Bosnians have not asked for.

What I have suggested are air strikes against the Serbian heavy artillery now surrounding Sarajevo and Gorazde and against military targets in Serbia and supply lines: this would go far towards relieving the immediate pressure. At the same time, lifting the present arms embargo on Bosnia would assist the defending forces to resist aggression.

We cannot, as Dr O'Brien points out, be certain of establishing a lasting peace. But we can prevent imminent massacres and, by changing the balance of military advantage, give the Bosnians a better chance to defend themselves. These would not be small gains.

Yours sincerely,
MARGARET THATCHER,
House of Lords,
August 13.

From Brigadier R. H. Fisher

Sir, It seems that, against our better judgment, and due to pressure from outside, our attenuated defence forces are likely to be drawn into the conflict in the Balkans.

Let us be clear about one thing — the role of our forces is to defend the country and its interests. Neither of these is involved in the Balkans. Nor is there a dictator to be toppled, oil interests to be safeguarded or British territory to be regained. Indeed there is a potential threat from Muslim interests, not at present measurable.

Quite apart from the nature of the terrain and the history of successful guerrilla warfare in that area, there is no reason for us to intervene on the ground in other people's quarrels. There are, on the other hand, many reasons for not doing so.

If involvement is to happen, the existence of powerful United States/British air forces as a deterrent, or their actual use, is a much better option to stop the fighting and thus to relieve suffering at the same time.

Yours faithfully,
HARRY FISHER,
Aikman House, Brough Park,
Richmond, North Yorkshire,
August 11.

From Dr Roy Turner

Sir, By what right does the prime minister claim that he detects no willingness for military intervention in Bosnia (report, August 4)? This argument was not invoked prior to the military intervention in Kuwait.

There are times when you have to say that something is so wrong that you must act and worry about the consequences after.

Yours faithfully,
ROY TURNER,
2 Vine Cottage, Rodmell,
Nr Lewes, East Sussex,
August 11.

From Mr Terence Feely

Sir, I am dismayed that the agenda of the politicians and diplomats whom we pay to order our affairs seems increasingly to be set by television reporters whose remit appears to be to get back the bloodiest reports about the most accessible outrages in the quickest way, wherever they may be happening.

Western politicians are focused like minnows in a stream on what is happening in the Balkans and nothing will do but that we must put that right, over and above anything else that is happening in the world. What about Somalia, Mozambique, Ethiopia?

Yours faithfully,
TERENCE FEELY,
Garrick Club, Garrick Street, WC2,
August 12.

Coventry schooling

From Mr Christopher Farmer

Sir, Mr Michael Fallon ("A work of vision", Life, Times, August 3) offers no evidence in support for his slur that Coventry is home to "the deadly combination of low expectations and low achievement that 12 years of monopoly council schooling provides".

May I point out that the last report of Her Majesty's Inspectors on the city's education service concluded in 1988 that "the overall quality of the authority's provision is good, and occasionally excellent, sustained by a vision of education as a lifelong process". Published independent university research has repeatedly also shown that, when the level of disadvantage faced by too many families in Coventry is taken into account, the city is among the top half dozen local education authorities in the country in terms of pupil achievement.

Yours sincerely,
CHRISTOPHER FARMER,
Chief Education Officer,
Coventry Education Department,
New Council Offices, Earl Street,
Coventry, West Midlands,
August 4.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 071-782 5046.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

Confidence the key in turning round the economy

From Professor Emeritus Peter Newman

Sir, "Confidence" has become the last refuge of those who do not want to think any more about the implications of current economic policy. The word itself is meaningless unless one specifies what the confidence is about.

In fact the British economy is full of confidence. Men in the street are confident that the prices of real assets will not rise this year; so why buy now? Businesswomen are confident that the ERM's lock on interest rates will keep the real cost of capital high, so why invest now? Financial operators are confident that current monetary policy — the Major-Lamont axis on exchange-rate machismo — will eventually fall under the weight of its own absurdities.

I myself am confident that the ERM is fundamentally flawed because it has not developed rules of the game for handling such massive outside shocks as German unification. The consequent rigidities mean that the EC is approaching economic and monetary union with conversion rates of its national currencies that will be very far from those appropriate for regional full employment. Appalachia, here we come.

Yours faithfully,

PETER NEWMAN
(Professor Emeritus of Economics,
Johns Hopkins University),
Barnhouse, Whiteway Farm,
Church Knowle,
Wareham, Dorset,
August 12.

From Mr David F. Pappin

Sir, How ludicrous is the present argument that the only way to defend sterling is with high interest rates in order to keep within our promised bands within the ERM. Investors do not buy a stock because of the dividend yield alone. They do so mainly because they respect the management for taking the right decisions.

They do not buy a currency because of the overall yield. They are more inclined to do so if the economy is being run in what they believe to be a sensible manner, i.e. there is confidence.

Compared with the Germans we now have a stable government, our money supply is under control and our inflation rate is coming down. We do not have the equivalent of the East German problem. The only thing in which we seem to be failing is doing nothing further to put confidence into the economy.

Public service quality

From the Under Secretary of State,
Department of the Environment

Sir, Councillor Rob Irving (letter, August 12) is wrong in suggesting that the government is not committed to high-quality public services. The citizen's charter makes clear our intention that public services should be of a high standard and represent value for money for local taxpayers.

Councillor Irving's comments stem from draft guidance recently issued by my department designed to promote fair competition between the private sector and local authorities' own work forces in tendering for local authority contracts.

This does not prevent local authorities insisting that contractors be certified under British Standard 5750 for quality assurance, although it does suggest that those without certification be given the opportunity to acquire it.

The guidance does, however, advise that, in some areas of work,

possession of BS5750 by contractors may not be common. In such cases to insist on certification may unfairly restrict competition, to the detriment of local taxpayers.

Certification may be costly for private contractors, particularly small businesses, and local authorities should consider carefully whether it is always the best way of ensuring that the quality of service sought can be delivered.

Yours sincerely,
ROBIN SQUIRE,
Department of the Environment,
2 Marsham Street, SW1,
August 13.

From Mr Howard Williams

Sir, I disagree with Councillor Irving that without BS5750 being mandatory we would be "condemning consumers of local authority services to accept contracts in which price rather than quality is the determining factor". As someone who has helped firms in industry and commerce on the installation of quality

systems to such standards as BS5750, it has been my experience that, properly implemented, company operating costs fall while quality rises.

This is due in part to such things as getting it right first time and better employee motivation. The result is that organisations with good-quality systems in place should be able to tender with lower costs than those without, and provide superior service.

What is of far greater concern to me is the practice, widespread in Britain, of the lowest cost tender getting the contract. Price has no meaning without a measure of quality being purchased. If low cost means low quality, then the final outcome, though cheap, will be of poor quality, and may cost more in the long run.

Yours sincerely,
HOWARD WILLIAMS,
AQS (Consultancy and Training),
1 Manse Street, Aberdeen, Fife,
August 13.

Channel tunnel fears

From Sir Alastair Morton,
Chief Executive of Eurotunnel

Sir, On August 8 you gave ten column inches to a story that 40 people out of a sample of 96 had told a "survey" they did not intend to travel through the Channel tunnel, due to open towards the end of 1993. Clearly summer's "silly season" expands beyond politics.

The complex and sensitive issues of the questionnaire did not contact Eurotunnel. Doing so might have enabled them to brief the 96 people on the journey from information which is freely available. It is a journey of which, by definition, neither questioner nor questioned can have any personal experience yet. Their questionnaire did not indicate whether the hypnotherapist would differentiate on fear of flying between those who have made several flights, one flight or none at all.

How about ten column inches on the emotions of regular users of long tunnels elsewhere? They have used them over many years in great safety. Yours faithfully,
ALASTAIR MORTON,
Chief Executive,
Eurotunnel,
Victoria Plaza,
111 Buckingham Palace Road,
London, SW1,
August 12.

Snuff and smoking

From Dr Roy Luffingham

Sir, Your report (August 7) that a nasal nicotine spray helped some smokers to give up the habit comes as no surprise to those of your readers who take snuff and know smoking and snuff do not mix.

Before the NHS is lured into spending money on another medical "discovery" we should recall that this traditional British habit, which existed long before the cigarette, is far safer than smoking, does not cause ill health in others and is cheap since the Chancellor dropped excise duty on it.

Its use by smokers would produce a 100 per cent success rate, not the 25 per cent reported for sprays. I have not smoked, or wanted to, since I began taking snuff 30 years ago.

To smokers we say "Come and join us. Eschew the filthy weed!" But not too many of you please, or the government will slap the tax back on.

Yours sincerely,
RAY L. LUFFINGHAM,
54 Pearson Park, Hull,
August 7.

Horses in danger

From Mr Bruce V. Jones

Sir, Your photograph of the exhausted Olympic horse Dokaz, suitably commented on by Mr Barrington (letter, August 4) highlights a much broader issue: the increasingly difficult and hazardous competition courses and racetracks in this country. While the challenge to the rider and the thrill for the spectators is no doubt greater, it is the poor horse who has to pay the price.

As a veterinary surgeon I believe my profession has a major role to play. They are present to ensure veterinary care (but being increasingly seen in the role of executioner) and use their ever-widening skills to patch up the horse to compete again.

Yours faithfully,
BRUCE V. JONES,
Down Ampney House,
Down Ampney,
Cirencester, Gloucestershire,
August 5.

recession effects on manufacturing industry are allowed to continue the opportunities from holding down wages growth will be lost.

For manufacturers, cost control has to be a dynamic and not a static battle. To compete internationally requires not just cyclical but annual growth of productivity, and this comes mainly through product changes and production method innovations requiring new investment, research and development, and training. In manufacturing industry all three are currently in decline because of recession-syndrome corporate financial constraints.

In many sectors of large scale manufacturing on-going advances in technology and raw materials development ensure that new products either have lower unit production costs or are sufficiently improved in design and quality to merit increased sales and output.

Manufacturers who over-prolong a product life have to accept falling margins or market-share losses to foreign competitors. The latter course has been our long-term experience with the consequent growth of the visible trade deficit.

Until demand and plant utilisation rates rise again investment and research expenditures will not recover. Without new products and production facilities the productivity gains to provide stable exchange rates and low inflation will not be there.

Yours faithfully,
TUDOR MILES,
37 Gloucester Circus,
Greenwich, SE10,
August 11.

From Mr Richard Langton

Sir, It is not the spend, spend, spend policy urged by your leader which will bring us out of recession, but the much harder one of make, make, make. After a few months of the former, the cry will go up that we are sucking in too many imports and this will weaken the pound and not allow the reduction in interest rates which is the key to success.

As a first step I would suggest your Mr Anatole Kaletsky as Governor of the Bank of England.

Yours sincerely,
RICHARD LANGTON,
42 Chiswick Station,
Harrington Road, W4,
August 10.

Business letters, page 19

systems to such standards as BS5750, it has been my experience that, properly implemented, company operating costs fall while quality rises.

This is due in part to such things as getting it right first time and better employee motivation. The result is that organisations with good-quality systems in place should be able to tender with lower costs than those without, and provide superior service.

What is of far greater concern to me is the practice, widespread in Britain, of the lowest cost tender getting the contract. Price has no meaning without a measure of quality being purchased. If low cost means low quality, then the final outcome, though cheap, will be of poor quality, and may cost more in the long run.

Yours sincerely,
HOWARD WILLIAMS,
AQS (Consultancy and Training),
1 Manse Street, Aberdeen, Fife,
August 13.

Channel tunnel fears

From Sir Alastair Morton,
Chief Executive of Eurotunnel

Sir, On August 8 you gave ten column inches to a story that 40 people out of a sample of 96 had told a "survey" they did not intend to travel through the Channel tunnel, due to open towards the end of 1993. Clearly summer's "silly season" expands beyond politics.

The complex and sensitive issues of the questionnaire did not contact Eurotunnel. Doing so might have enabled them to brief the 96 people on the journey from information which is freely available. It is a journey of which, by definition, neither questioner nor questioned can have any personal experience yet. Their questionnaire did not indicate whether the hypnotherapist would differentiate on fear of flying between those who have made several flights, one flight or none at all.

How about ten column inches on the emotions of regular users of long tunnels elsewhere? They have used them over many years in great safety. Yours faithfully,
ALASTAIR MORTON,
Chief Executive,
Eurotunnel,
Victoria Plaza,
111 Buckingham Palace Road,
London, SW1,
August 12.

Jurors' right to know

From Sergeant J. A. Killen

Sir, Unless the defendant's lawyer tells the jury that the defendant is of previous good character, he is not a juror. Prospective jurors should remember this. I am, Sir, your servant.
AMBROSE KILLEN,
Harpenden Police Station,
Vaughan Road,
Harpenden, Hertfordshire,
August 13.

OBITUARIES

JOHN CAGE

John Cage, American composer, philosopher and writer, died on August 12 aged 79. He was born in Los Angeles on September 5, 1912.

JOHN Cage was far more than a composer. His detractors, of whom there are many, would also say he was far less than one. He challenged every assumption about the roles of musicians, composers, listeners, even of the instruments themselves. He wrote a piece consisting literally of nothing — or rather, of whatever extraneous noise happened to be occurring. His brainwave of placing miscellaneous rattling and clattering objects inside a grand piano opened up a world of experimentation for those who chose to follow that path — and was at the same time regarded by many music-lovers as an act of monumental sacrilege and stupidity. He entrusted the format of other compositions entirely to chance.

Such achievements seem stale today, so often and so extremely have they been followed up. But forty years ago Cage was a giant among rebels, shaking up an American musical establishment that was dominated and awed by elderly European émigrés. And not only the musical establishment: few composers have caused as many ripples as Cage with his theory of art as a random event depending on chance — in the philosophies of other avant-garde artists of dance, particularly, and of visual art, rock music and theatre.

Cage was a figure who raised the strongest passions, for and against. "If my work is accepted," he once said, "I must move on to the point where it isn't." He was, particularly in the Sixties and Seventies, not one to miss out on a fashionable social or political bandwagon, and the list of commentators who denounced him as a poseur or, worse, a con-man, is formidable.

Nevertheless, he was a powerful enough thinker about music and music's place in our lives, never to be a mere follower after fashion. He was one of the first to state explicitly the credo of mid-20th century avant-garde art: that art is whatever an artist says it is. "I have nothing to say, I am saying it, and that is poetry," he claimed.

Although his reputation was as an avant-gardiste, even an anti-musician, whose influence was felt in both music and the other arts, his early training was fairly conventional. He left college at 18 to go to Europe, where he studied the music, arts and architecture of Paris, Berlin and Madrid over a period of some 18 months. After his return and a time of writing poetry and music, as well as painting, he went to New York, where he studied theory and composition with Adolf Weiss. At the same time he also came under the influence of Henry Cowell at the New School for Social Research.

Cowell's open mind and radical musical thinking, characterised above all by his refusal to admit the self-containment of modern Western musical cultures, affected Cage deeply, but his outlook was further broadened and disciplined by a course of counterpoint he undertook with Arnold Schoenberg in California in 1934.

Thus was formed the artistic mind of a revolutionary whose work was to cause controversy throughout his life, but whose very notoriety bred demand for him as a cult figure to the



extent that, in the United States at least, he ultimately became accepted as a member of an artistic establishment populated by such figures as Morton Feldman, David Tudor, Earle Brown, and the artists Robert Rauschenberg.

But the road to achieving that status was long. His earliest compositions are striking for their close relationship to Schoenberg's 12-note technique, with works like the *Six Songs: Inventions* (1933) and the *Composition for Three Voices* (1934) addressing the problem of keeping repetitions of notes as far apart as possible. A step towards a more complex serialism is indicated in *Music for Wind Instruments* and *Metamorphosis*, both of 1938, which each use sections of note rows transposed to pitches determined by the interval structure of the series itself.

This direction, however, was not to be pursued for long. In Los Angeles in the 1930s Cage had become involved with a ballet group for the first time and in 1937 he became composer-accompanist for Bonnie Bird's dance classes in Seaside. In 1938 he formed a percussion orches-

tra in that city, and the following year, now back in California, he gave a concert of percussion music with the composer Lou Harrison.

Percussion instruments, redolent of Far Eastern cultures, remained a focus for his activities, as did ballet. Shortly after travelling again to New York in 1942, this time to settle there, he gave a concert which included three of his own percussion works. This event established his name, and before long he formed what proved to be an enduring and mutually beneficial liaison with Merce Cunningham's innovative dance company. He had already "invented" the prepared piano, the instruments that caused many to raise a doubting eyebrow, in 1938. Since the preparation consisted of inserting nuts, bolts, pieces of paper and similar paraphernalia between the strings and under the dampers, the reaction was unsurprising.

Yet his intentions were less anarchic than they seem. Cage had wanted to turn the piano into a one-man percussion orchestra for a ballet commission, *Bacchanale*, simply for economic reasons. Later, in 1949, that innocent and sensible solution to a practical problem produced the

major cycle *Sonatas and Interludes*, a work of immensely varied colour and great meditative beauty. Meanwhile he had by no means neglected the world of slightly more conventional percussion: *First Construction (in Metal)* (1939) demands a vast array of metallic instruments, including brake drum, water gongs and Japanese temple bells. And he opened up to himself the infinitely flexible sound-world of electronics in *Imaginary Landscape 3* (1942), scored for audio-frequency oscillators, variable-speed turntables for playing recordings of certain frequencies and electric buzzer, an amplified wire coil and an amplified marimba.

Because such works rely on complex or indeterminate pitches, it was natural that Cage should turn to rhythm as an organisational force, a development which gave rise to even more of an oriental flavour, and increasingly an oriental philosophy, in his work. In the late 1940s he began studying Eastern philosophy and then Buddhism. In 1950 he was reading the *I Ching*, the Chinese book of Changes, and thereafter began using elements of chance in his work. *Imaginary Landscape 4*

(1951) demands 24 players on 12 radios, each player tuning according to strict directions. Of course the results are entirely unpredictable. In 1952 came what is still perhaps his most notorious piece, *4mins 33secs*, for any instrument or instruments. The players sit silently. The "piece" is only the ambient noise. Such music inevitably caused derision among many who were unable or unwilling to see what Cage was trying to achieve. Together with the pianist-composer David Tudor he toured Europe in 1954, playing his music and expounding his philosophy to what were usually hostile audiences.

He returned in 1958, travelling to Darmstadt at Berio's request. He went to Milan, where he spent four months working in the radio station's electronic studio. This was shortly after the premiere of his *Concert for Piano and Orchestra* in New York, a work whose deliberately anarchic music — there is no score, only a set of chance derived parts which may in any case be interpreted liberally — caused a hostile reaction comparable, according to many reports, with that which greeted the premiere of *The Rite of Spring* in Paris in 1913.

In the Sixties he became aware that people were actually beginning to listen, that his music had a role to play in forming attitudes in society. His explanation for his art was simple. As he wrote in 1961 in *Silence*, one of several volumes of essays and lectures, his intention was "to affirm this life, not to bring order out of chaos or to suggest improvements in creation, but simply to wake up to the very life we're living, which is so excellent once one gets one's mind and one's desires out of the way, and let it act of its own accord".

Between 1961 and 1969 he produced only a dozen or so projects, among them *Atlas eclipsticalis*, whose notes are based on constellation patterns, and the cycle of variations. Then came, in the late Sixties, a series of extravagant electronic pieces, works like *HPSCHD*, *Musicalrocs and Variations VI*, but in 1969 *Cheap Imitation* signalled another new path emphasised in 1972 when he orchestrated the piece, providing an absurdly demanding rehearsal schedule and stipulating that any inadequate player should be asked to leave.

No longer was he dealing in anarchy, in refusing to tell someone else exactly what to do; this was a musical manifestation of his dalliance with Maoism. Also important at this time were the writings of the 19th century anarchist Henry Thoreau, which harmonised both with Cage's political thinking and with his intention of "imitating nature in her manner of operation". *Branches and Child of Tree* take that premise to the extent of being composed for vegetable-derived instruments, though amplified through industrial electronics. Further ecological pieces were *Telephones and Birds* (1977), *Lecture on the Weather* (1975) and the beautiful *Litany for the Whales* (1980), for two voices.

In many ways Cage's attitude to art and life can perhaps be best summed up in his reaction to witnessing the Opera House in Frankfurt go up in flames in 1987, with all the props for a new work of his inside. The story is that he turned to the choreographer Merce Cunningham, his life-long friend and collaborator, and said, simply, "Isn't that beautiful?" "Not now, John," came the reply.

APPRECIATIONS

Grand Ayatollah Khoei

IT IS a tragic irony that Ayatollah Abul-Qasim al-Khoei, the Grand Ayatollah (obituary, August 10) died just two days before three members of the UN Security Council (Britain, France and the United States) announced their move for an urgent meeting of the council to discuss the continuing Shiite repression in the south of Iraq by the Saddam Hussein regime.

The Ayatollah's last years of spiritual leadership of 250 million Shiites were clouded by the Iran-Iraq war, culminating in his own arrest and ill-treatment by the Iraqi army at the age of 91 in the wake of the Shia uprising 16 months ago. He survived that shocking brutality to die when now at last there is hope of enforcement of the existing UN resolution 688 which would bring some relief to those of his followers now sheltering in Iraq's marshes or in refugee camps over the border in Iran.

But at least he knew of the large efforts his people were making to tell the West of the "ethnic cleansing" by the Iraqi Sunni minority of the Shiite majority. A constant trickle of up-to-date information was passed through to him, at some risk to the lives of the messengers (it is a capital offence to listen to an overseas radio programme yet he received and watched a video tape of BBC *Breakfast Time's* clip of my most recent visit to



the Iraq marshes in June).

The spiritual strength and wisdom he displayed was supported in a practical way by constant gifts of money by his followers. These enabled him to set up the charitable Al-Khoei Foundation which is active in many countries. In London the foundation has as a trustee his grandson Yousif and runs the Al Sadiq school for boys and girls of primary school age teaching the UK national curriculum in English. Refugees and the homeless are helped.

The Grand Ayatollah leaves a wonderful legacy of humanitarian work, matched by a well of spiritual knowledge that the Shiite Muslims will find hard to replace. I only wish that he had lived to see the physical liberation of those followers whose sufferings he had shared in Iraq.

Emma Nicholson, MP, chairman, all-party parliamentary group for Iraqi Shiites

Alexis Rassiné

REFERRING to the obituary of Alexis Rassiné (August 7) I would like to comment on the description of his style of dancing as "perhaps inclined to rococo extravagance". I would suggest that very few, if any, who worked with him would accept your obituarist's use of the word rococo.

Rassiné's artistry was very much in the mainstream of classical ballet and he was certainly a genuine *dansur noble* in the great tradition of classical dancers, such as Constantine Sergeyev, Nikolai Fadeyachev, Erik Bruhn and our own vastly under-rated Donald MacLeary — with each of whom I had the pleasure of dancing.

A *dansur noble*, a true prince of the ballet, has a pure classical technique, perfect or near perfect line, physical elegance, nobility of manner, and an innate romantic sensi-



bility. Rassiné possessed all these qualities and he displayed them fully at all of his performances, with immaculate taste. At no time would I, or anyone else who knew his qualities at first hand, ever describe his style as rococo.

Nadia Nerina

Pat Meaney

RACING was one of Pat Meaney's many enthusiasms (obituary, July 20). He enjoyed going to the races, but typically he also gave of his time and professional skill through his service as vice-chairman of the Horserace Betting Levy Board.

His advice was always sensible, his energy unbounded and his humour and patience inexhaustible. His many friends in the world of racing and bookmaking will miss him greatly.

Lord Harrington, Senior Steward of the Jockey Club

VISCOUNTESS ROTHERMERE

Viscountess Rothermere, wife of the third Viscount Rothermere, chairman of Daily Mail and General Trust, died of a heart attack at the family villa in the South of France on August 12 aged 63. She was born Patricia Matthews.

AMONG socialites Viscountess Rothermere was one of the great creative spenders of wealth in modern times and her nickname "Bubbles" (though she loathed it as suggesting something superficial in her makeup) felicitously described a character bursting with energy and vivacity and possessed of an unquenchable love of champagne.

As a young woman she had been an actress who attracted notice for a role she had in the film about Douglas Bader, *Reach for the Sky*. On another occasion she was voted one of the ten most beautiful women in London. But it was as a party giver that she stamped her image on the society around her. A veritable female Lucullus in the gastronomic sumptuousness of their organisation, she also had the knack of being principal actor at her own social occasions.

Whatever the temperature of the occasion it was sure to rise steeply when the hostess made her entrance. This capacity owed much to her thespian training and dominating character. But it extended also to her spectacular dress sense. In matters of fashion she had an eclectic style which might throw together a blouse by Yves St Laurent, a stole by Zandra Rhodes and a skirt by Gina Fraini — and then set them off with a shrieking satin hair ribbon.

Ribbons and bows were favourites with her and she

carried them off in situations fraught with peril and envy, in which others would surely have fallen. True, she often provoked charges of vulgarity — "festooned in acres of chiffon...Hog-tied with bows", snarled one newspaper columnist on an appearance on a television chat show. But her charisma as a hostess was independent of physical trimmings and she stole the show at gatherings through sheer force of personality.

Lady Rothermere was born Patricia Evelyn Beverley Matthews, the daughter of a Hertfordshire architect. After drama school she began a career as an actress under the name of Beverley Brooks, taking the name of her first husband, Captain Christopher Brooks, an ex-guardsman. It was while she was playing a junior lead in a play at the Edinburgh festival that she was spotted by a talent scout from the Rank Organisation.

A promising film career now beckoned. In addition, in 1955, the photographer Baron voted her one of the ten most beautiful women in London.

Among the films in which she appeared was *Reach for the Sky*, Rank's screen version of Paul Brickhill's book of the same title about the legless wartime fighter ace, Group Captain Douglas Bader. In it Mrs Brooks played Sally, a girlfriend of Bader who leaves him after he loses his legs in an air crash.

At this point Darryl Zanuck wanted to buy her contract and take her to America. But developments in her personal life intervened. In 1956, too, her marriage to Christopher Brooks had been dissolved after the birth of their daughter. She was by now an object of interest to the Hon Vere



Harrisworth, son of the proprietor of the *Daily Mail*. The choice facing her was to continue her acting career or to marry into the Harrisworth dynasty. In the event, she chose the latter course, marrying the Hon Vere Harrisworth in 1957. "I think I

wasn't confident enough to go that other way", she subsequently recalled. "I loved my husband and I wanted a family". She was to make of her new role a perhaps more spectacular success than she might have been in Hollywood (though Lewis Gilbert,

who directed her in *Reach for the Sky* is on record as saying that she could have become a star).

With an energy that seemed undiminished she now created for herself a life of skiing, dancing and walking, entertaining international states-

men, businessmen, show-business personalities and aristocrats, and dividing her time between homes in London, Sussex, California, Jamaica, Paris and New York. "I didn't just marry a man", she once said of her marriage. "As my father-in-law pointed out to me, I married an empire."

When her husband inherited the title on the death of his father in 1978 Mrs Vere Harrisworth (or Pat Harrisworth, as she was more generally known) became Viscountess Rothermere.

Her lavish entertaining and exuberant high spirits had their critics, notably among gossip columnists on newspapers who were rivals to the *Mail*, who liked to portray her as a pneumatically-constructed scatterbrain. But she shrugged off criticism, throwing herself into her business interests and charity work — an aspect of life that complemented the party-going and party-giving. Nevertheless she did once confess that vicious talk hurt her and that she hated denigratory conversations.

The other side of her exuberant generosity was a character of some thoughtfulness. In spite of her vast circle of friendships and acquaintances, which included Princess Margaret and Princess Michael of Kent, and a sense that she was always giddily at the turbulent centre of the social universe, she once confessed of herself: "I'm quite a private person. I don't let too many people get close to me. Maybe that's a mistake — but I don't know."

There is a son, Jonathan, and two daughters, Geraldine and Camilla, of her marriage to Viscount Rothermere, as well as the daughter, Sara-Jane, of her first marriage.

August 14 ON THIS DAY 1946



The "squatters" described here were somewhat different from those of today. They were families desperate for somewhere to live, with the father sometimes a newly "demobbed" serviceman. If the alternative were cramped quarters with in-laws, there might well be something to be said for the comparative privacy of a Nissen hut.

A VILLAGE OF "SQUATTERS" HUTS INTO HOMES

From Our Special Correspondent

AMERSHAM, Aug. 13

VACHE camp, on the hill between here and Chalfont St Giles, is being spoken of as Vache village. People waiting at the bus stop outside the camp discuss their housing problems, with some envy of those who have solved those problems by settling in the camp. All the available huts have now been occupied by families from this district who had been living in overcrowded conditions and had been on the Amersham Council's long waiting list of prospective tenants for houses yet to be built. There are probably some 70 families settled in the camp; one can only estimate the number because the process of moving in has been somewhat erratic, with an element of indecision among some arrivals. It is further estimated that about 130 children are included in this figure. Those who are here have been allowed to remain undisturbed and seem generally convinced that they will not be evicted.

Most of the huts at the camp closely resemble the pre-fabricated houses that can be seen in many parts of the country. There is a lesser number of the Nissen huts and some of the

administrative buildings are usually more elaborate than the normal barracks-type of hut. A system of concrete roads run through the camp but its footpaths are for the most part overgrown, with long grass that has gone to seed.

In each of the occupied huts there was already a heavy deal table and a wardrobe cupboard. This cupboard has also been used by most families as a post for putting up a curtain to separate one corner as a bedroom. The remainder of the hut serves as living room and kitchen, with the large fireplace as kitchen stove, for which dead wood from trees outside is abundantly available.

Already these huts have a very homely appearance inside, even with the small amount of furniture most occupants have been able to bring to them. What is most enjoyed, however, is the new freedom to move around in ample space.

Four camps have now been occupied by "squatters" in the Bristol area. About 60 or 70 people, who entered the Ministry of Works White City camp on Monday night, moved their furniture there yesterday. Already there are curtains at the windows of the huts, and milk was delivered yesterday morning. The council cannot take over yesterday were at Badminton Down, Shirehampton, and Speedwell.

Last night Bristol Housing Committee issued a statement accepting no responsibility for the comfort and convenience of the "squatters" and warning them that they were trespassers. A Labour member of the Housing Committee, Alderman W.H. Hennessy, addressed a crowd of "squatters" at the camp later. Ignoring the Housing Committee's statement, he said: "Sit tight. Carry on. Take no notice of rumours. The police cannot touch you. They cannot drive you out of your huts unless they are given sanction by the Ministry of Works in London, and I am satisfied that the Minister will not give the police power to enter this estate and turn the people out."

Double agent and family defect to Britain

By MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

IN THE grand tradition of the Cold war, the government remained tightlipped yesterday over the defection of a Russian intelligence officer to Britain. Viktor Oshchenko, with his wife and 14-year-old daughter, arrived three weeks ago, allegedly after working as a double agent.

The Russian authorities were more forthcoming about the man they thought had been working for them for years. Yuri Kobaladze, an official at the Russian embassy in Paris where the diplomat had been working until his disappearance on July 24,

said Mr Oshchenko was an employee of Russia's intelligence service.

In Moscow, Inter-Tass news agency, the press bureau of Russia's foreign intelligence (formerly the KGB), said "some elements of the diplomat's activity (prior to his defection) gave rise to suspicion" he might be playing a "double game" by co-operating with intelligence services of an unidentified Western country.

Mr Oshchenko, who was listed as a counsellor at the Paris embassy, a title favoured by intelligence officers from both sides of the former Iron Curtain, was due to end his tour of duty and decided to seek asylum in Britain rather than return to Moscow. He had been serving in Paris since October 1985 and was ranked 15th on the embassy list of diplomatic personnel. The Moscow agency claimed he defected to the West for fear of being exposed.

Assuming he was working for Britain's secret intelligence service, MI6, his defection would have been arranged under the normal escape clause for double agents, under which they can cease operating when they feel it is unsafe or unwise to continue.

Mr Oshchenko is the first defection to Britain since the formal end of the Cold war. The last double agent to settle here was Oleg Gordievski, who was forced to leave Moscow in secret in the back of a van. It is not known how Mr Oshchenko travelled to Britain. However, the Home Office confirmed that he and his family were in the country and that they were seeking leave to prolong his stay here. The Foreign Office said the Russian embassy in London had paid a call at the end of last week to ask his whereabouts, but declined to give any further details.

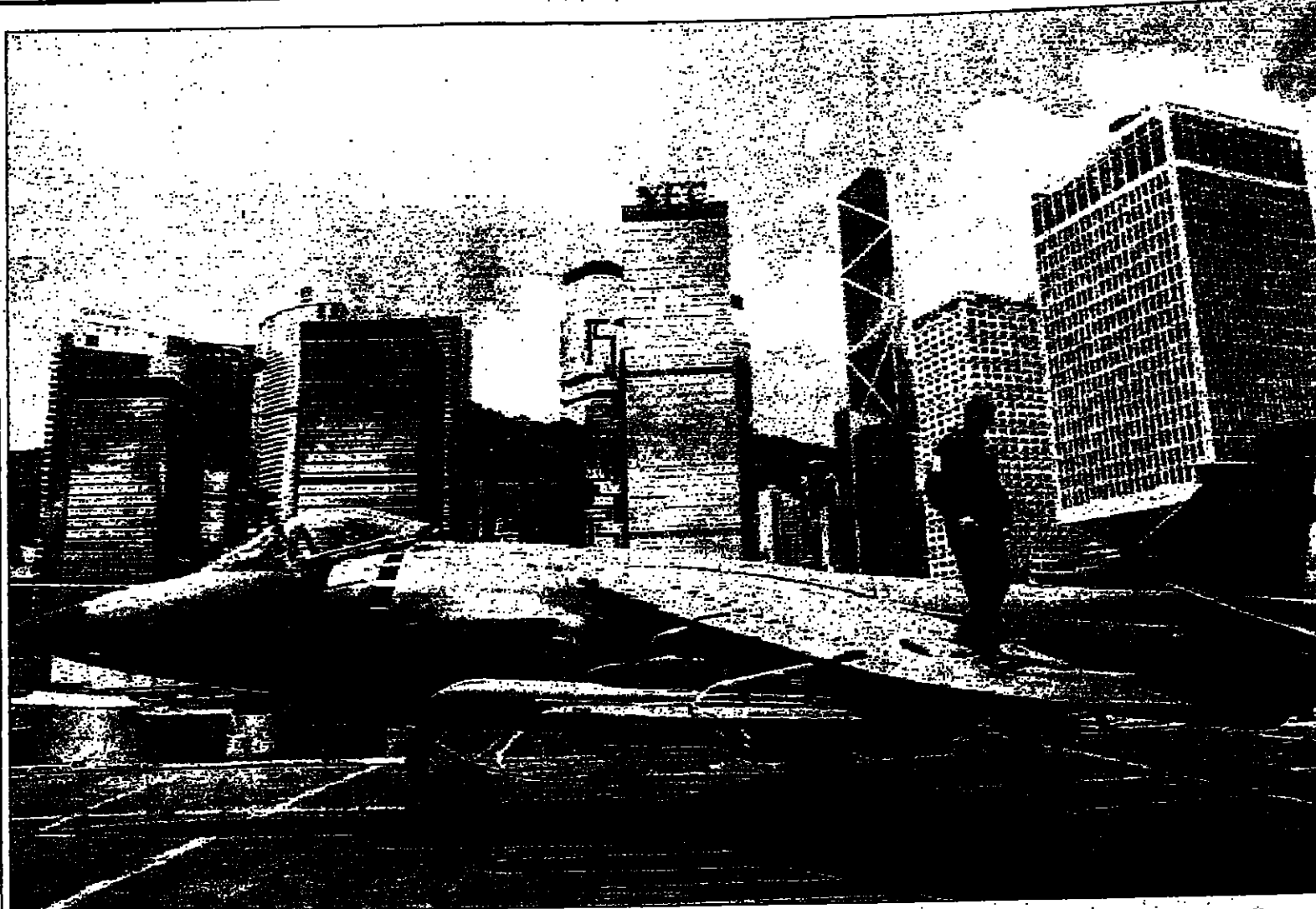
Mr Kobaladze in Paris confirmed that measures had been taken through diplomatic channels to organise a meeting between the Russian consul in Britain and Mr Oshchenko, but the diplomat-turned-defector had rejected the proposal.

Baker to run Bush campaign

Continued from page 1
Republican national committee. Mr Baker, who was known to be very reluctant to join the campaign team, acknowledged that it was "one of the most difficult decisions of my life". However, as one official put it, he realised he had to step in "or we may all be out of jobs".

Mr Baker managed Gerald Ford's 1976 re-election campaign, taking him from a 33-point deficit to the brink of victory against Jimmy Carter. As White House chief of staff, he managed Ronald Reagan's easy re-election in 1984, and then Mr Bush's decision in 1988. On that occasion he converted a 17-point deficit into an eight-point victory. Known for his shrewdness, iron discipline and acute political antennae, Mr Baker will take charge of the campaign team. Mr Bush, implicitly acknowledging criticism that voters do not know what he stands for, emphasised that he would also help him to develop "an integrated second-term programme of domestic, economic and foreign policies".

Republican fight, page 8
Miracle man, page 10
Leading article, page 11
L&T section, page 5



Wing walker: a crewman inspecting a Sea Harrier fighter on the carrier *Invincible*, which is berthed in Hong Kong. The ship is leading a six-strong fleet in a Far Eastern tour of duty demonstrating the Royal Navy's ability to operate outside of Nato territory

Jobless hits 5-year high, but economy shows signs of life

Continued from page 1
played. Every addition to the dole queues cost the taxpayer £9,000 a year in benefits, according to Frank Dobson, the Labour employment spokesman. He called on the government to boost training resources, offer immediate tax concessions to companies who invested in new plant, and to release council house receipts so that they could be invested in building projects that would provide housing for the homeless.

Despite the attacks on their policies triggered by the rise in unemployment, ministers and officials were generally relieved by yesterday's package of economic statistics. The increase in seasonally adjusted unemployment was 29,000, considerably less than many analysts had expected after the erratically low figure of only 10,000 published last month. Gillian Shephard, the employment secretary, said she took comfort from the fact that average rate of increase over the past three months was the smallest of any quarter for

two years. She also welcomed a fall in the rate of annual pay rises to a 25-year low of 6 per cent. The monthly rise of 0.2 per cent in manufacturing output and 0.1 per cent in industrial production were both well above City expectations. Taking the figures for the last few months together, both manufacturing and employment appeared to be on a gently improving trend.

Although the improvements reported yesterday fell well short of a full-scale economic recovery, they seemed to confirm earlier indications that the turning point in the economic cycle had occurred around the time of the general election, in the late winter or early spring.

In the second quarter as a whole, manufacturing output was 0.4 per cent up on the previous three months. This marked the second consecutive quarterly increase in manufacturing, suggesting that the downturn in this part of the economy was probably over.

which includes energy output and water supply, as well as manufacturing, was still falling in the second quarter, by 0.3 per cent compared with the previous two months. However, this decline was due entirely to a loss of oil output from North Sea oil rigs that shut down early for summer maintenance.

The gains in manufacturing in the latest quarter suggested that the figures for Gross Domestic Product due to be published next Wednesday, could show the first advance in two years. An increase in non-oil GDP, the broadest measure of economic activity, after seven consecutive quarterly falls, would officially signal the end of the recession, at least as defined by government statisticians. Ministers hope this statistical signal may help to revive confidence among consumers, businessmen, and investors in sterling, even if unemployment continues to rise for the time being.

Five-year high, page 15
Business Comment, page 19

Purest water 'not worth the cost'

Continued from page 1

lity improvements which many people would like to see done. Average bills would reach £185 a year by 1995, £250 by 2000 and between £245 and £245 by 2005, although some customers would experience increases substantially higher than the average. He was concerned, he said, that some customers could not afford their bills.

In setting the new price regime next year, he was "mindful" to cut the rate of return the companies could achieve on their capital from 12.5 to 6 per cent, and was looking to see cost savings and greater efficiency, but even these changes would not fully offset the growing cost to consumers of the industry's planned investment programme to comply with EC quality standards for drinking water, bathing water and sewage treatment.

This now stands at £30 billion, and Mr Byatt said that further investment on the horizon, such as that for replacing lead pipes, would total "tens of billions".

The degree of stringency of

some of the standards was something that needed to be questioned, he said, instancing the pesticide standard for drinking water (set at 0.1 microgrammes per litre — one part in ten billion). This represented the limit of scientific detectability, and water engineers thought it was unachievable in practice. Mr Byatt said, yet meeting this standard alone would involve capital expenditure of about £1 billion, putting about £2 a year on an average water bill.

Last night Friends of the Earth called Mr Byatt's analysis blinkered. "He has failed to debate the key question of who should pay for the clean-up of contaminated drinking water," Liana Stupples, the group's water campaigner, said. The water companies welcomed the opening of the public debate on cost and quality. "Costs must be assessed and customers' views taken into account before decisions are taken to adopt even higher standards and increase water prices further."

Leading article, page 11

Laker looks forward to Gatwick comeback

By HARVEY ELLIOTT
AIR CORRESPONDENT

TEN years after Skytrain disappeared both from the airline business and the public consciousness, Laker Airways is back.

Now 70 years old and a permanent resident of the Bahamas, Sir Freddie Laker yesterday returned to the London hotel where bankers told him in 1982 that they could no longer support his airline and announced that he was aiming to be back at Gatwick offering cut-price transatlantic flights by the end of next year.

Some of the old sharpness may have gone — it took minutes rather than seconds for him to work out that it would cost \$750 to fly to the Bahamas for a week's holiday and \$1000 for two — but there was no mistaking the old Laker charisma.

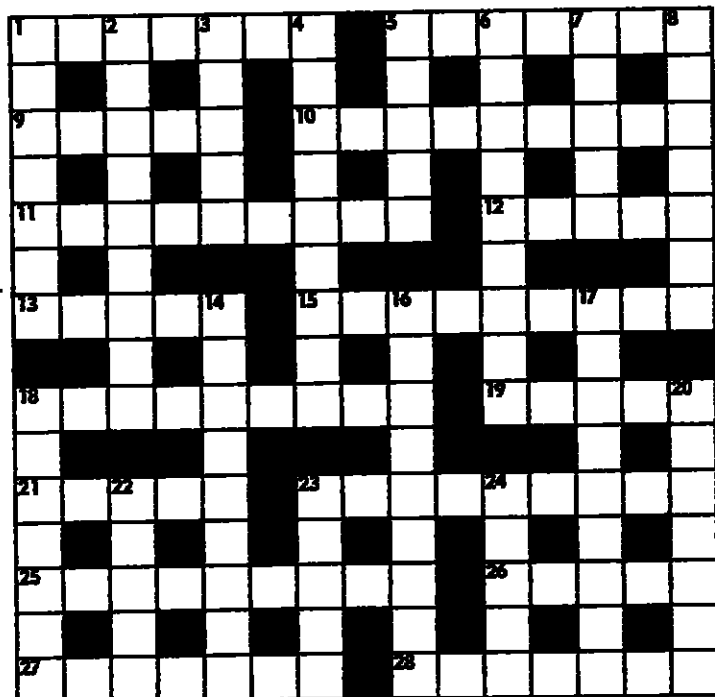
Since May this year, he has been operating 34 flights a week carrying holidaymakers between Nassau and a variety of American cities on chartered Boeing 727 jets. Now he believes the time has come to spread his wings into Europe. "There is a very real possibility that by the end of next year I could be back in Gatwick," he said. "I might even have some old 'grandfather' slots left which they have forgotten about."

Why should a pensioner who seems to have everything go back into an industry that he believes treated him badly and which is for most of his competitors little more than a licence to lose money?

The fact that it makes commercial sense — there have been no scheduled flights to the Bahamas from London since British Airways pulled out three years ago — is obviously an advantage. But Sir Freddie does not need the money, having picked up about £5 million from the anti-trust settlement he won against British Airways and other airlines after the collapse of Laker Airways.

One answer to the conundrum could be seen at yesterday's relaunch, when his 14-year-old son "Little Freddie" played a major part. Sir Freddie had always wanted to hand on an airline to his son Kevin, who died in a road accident in 1965. He may now be aiming to do the same for his younger offspring. There is also an element of "tweaking the nose" of British Airways.

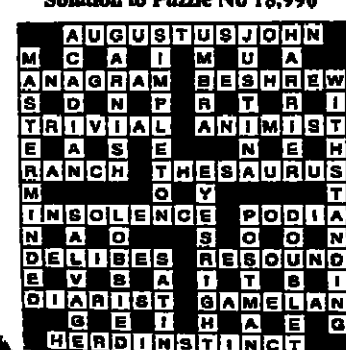
THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 18,997



ACROSS

- 1 Extremely pretty pickle a school head got into before retirement (7).
- 5 Sportsman allowed to feature in articles (7).
- 9 Language once spoken in Rhine Palatinate (5).
- 10 View a barn after conversion? What a brilliant idea! (9).
- 11 Three-handed murderer? (9).
- 12 Gradually destroy poem after hesitation (5).
- 13 Island in the river belonging to those people (5).
- 15 Snipily ask them if this is a temporary expedient (9).
- 18 Limb joined to a plant, or originally a mammal (9).
- 19 Lofty new honour a politician accepted (5).
- 21 Hood, possibly, used in endlessly dressing up (5).
- 23 Place of entertainment near the beat he abandoned (5-4).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,996



DOWN

- 1 European jazz enthusiast raises a terrible snarl (7).
- 2 Strong wind put working setter in predicament (3,6).
- 3 Champ knocks one out in a German city (5).
- 4 Drunk born in a slum, awfully low in intelligence (9).
- 5 Adjust like an expert, having change of heart (5).
- 6 Unwelcome dependants waiting on the telephone? (7-2).
- 7 Muse for a long time on turnover of books (5).
- 8 Oriental garment worn by king in the Himalayas (7).
- 14 Coat of a ruminant in Berkshire, say (9).
- 16 We are told not to blow the whistle in the plant (9).
- 17 Bias in claim to be man holding academic degree (9).
- 18 Befitting a Rugby player of massive dimensions (7).
- 20 Half seem to support the squeeze (7).
- 22 The fish is a ray? About right (5).
- 23 Poor English journalist in the Manhattan area (5).
- 24 Satisfied, going up river at this speed (5).

Concise Crossword
Life & Times section, page 9

A daily safari through the language jungle. Which definitions are correct?

By Philip Howard

- SADDA**
a. A Buddhist saint
b. A Zoroastrian holy book
c. A native-born Israeli
- MURKIN**
a. Dark red
b. A type of North Sea herring
c. A sterile beaver
- QUERN**
a. An Irish gerrill
b. A spire grinder
c. To mow and complain
- ERS**
a. The vanished Ur Celtic
b. Bitter vetch
c. French Art Deco

Answers on page 12

AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0836 401 followed by the appropriate code.

London & SE	
C London (within N & S Circs.)	731
M-ways/roads M4-M1	732
M-ways/roads M1-Corford T	733
M-ways/roads Dartford T-M25	734
M-ways/roads M25-M4	735
M25 London Orbital only	736
National	
West Midlands	737
Wales	738
East Angles	740
North-west England	742
North-east England	743
Scotland	745
Northern Ireland	746

AA Roadwatch is charged at 30p per minute (cheap rate) and 40p per minute at all other times.

Wednesday: Highest day temp: Coningsby, Lincolnshire, 21C (70F); lowest day temp: Lowestoft, Suffolk, 12C (54F); highest rainfall: Buxton, Derbyshire, 1.57in; highest sunshine: Birmingham, 8.0h.

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0801 600 followed by the appropriate code.

Bank	Bank
Australia \$	2.77
Austria Sch	20.87
Belgium Fr	61.10
Canada C	1.24
Denmark Kr	11.46
Finland Mk	5.94
France F	10.22
Germany Dm	2.36
Greece Dr	363.00
Hong Kong \$	10.22
Ireland P	1.12
Italy Lira	2250.00
Japan Yen	200.00
Netherlands Gld	3.33
Norway Kr	10.91
Portugal Esc	200.00
South Africa R	6.25
Spain Ptas	167.50
Sweden Kr	10.22
Switzerland Fr	2.36
Turkey Lira	1400.00
USA \$	1.02
Yugoslavia Dnr	600.00

Save on cost, NOT on quality. New Elect 17 covers you for those operations that can restore the quality of life... at half the cost. Make sure with WPA Health Insurance. 70 Redcliffe Street, Bristol BS1 6LS. Tel: 0272 234634. Fax: 0272 225677.

Sunshine in much of the country today, especially in the south. During the day cloud will thicken in Northern Ireland and North-Western Scotland to block the sun late in the day. Eastern Scotland, North-East England and central regions will have sunny spells mixed with duller periods. The northwesterly breeze will persist during the day with temperatures warmer than yesterday. Outlook: rain and drizzle spreading from the North.

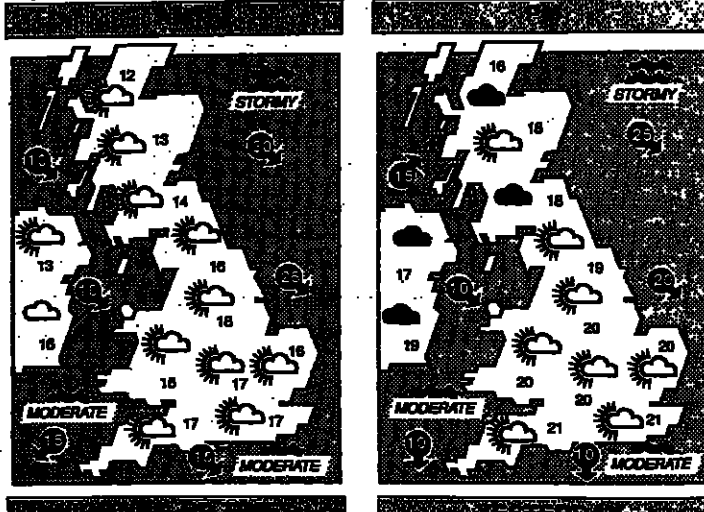
MIDDAY: L-inland; G-dribble; S-fog; W-rain; S-dribble; A-mist; F-dry; C-dry; W-rain

	C	F		C	F
Aberdeen	20	68	London	14	57
Angus	22	72	Manchester	10	50
Armagh	22	72	Medford	20	68
Belfast	22	72	Malaga	30	86
Birmingham	22	72	Malta	27	81
Bristol	22	72	Moscow	21	70
Brighton	22	72	Munich	21	70
Brighton	22	72	Nairobi	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Naples	31	88
Brighton	22	72	Norwich	22	72
Brighton	22	72	Oulu	16	61
Brighton	22	72	Paris	19	66
Brighton	22	72	Perth	21	70
Brighton	22	72	Prague	13	55
Brighton	22	72	Riyadh	11	52
Brighton	22	72	Rome	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Saint Petersburg	23	73
Brighton	22	72	Seoul	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Shanghai	23	73
Brighton	22	72	Singapore	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Sofia	23	73
Brighton	22	72	Stockholm	19	66
Brighton	22	72	Taipei	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Tokyo	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Toronto	23	73
Brighton	22	72	Valencia	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Vancouver	23	73
Brighton	22	72	Warsaw	29	84
Brighton	22	72	Wellington	23	73
Brighton	22	72	Zurich	23	73

Yesterday: Temp: max 8am to 6pm, 18C (64F); min 6pm to 8am, 12C (54F); Rain: 24hr to 6pm, 0.0in. Sun: 24hr to 6pm, 5.3hr.

Greater London	
Central London	701
East London	702
West London	703
South London	704
North London	705
Central London	706
East London	707
West London	708
South London	709
North London	710
Central London	711
East London	712
West London	713
South London	714
North London	715
Central London	716
East London	717
West London	718
South London	719
North London	720
Central London	721
East London	722
West London	723
South London	724
North London	725
Central London	726
East London	727

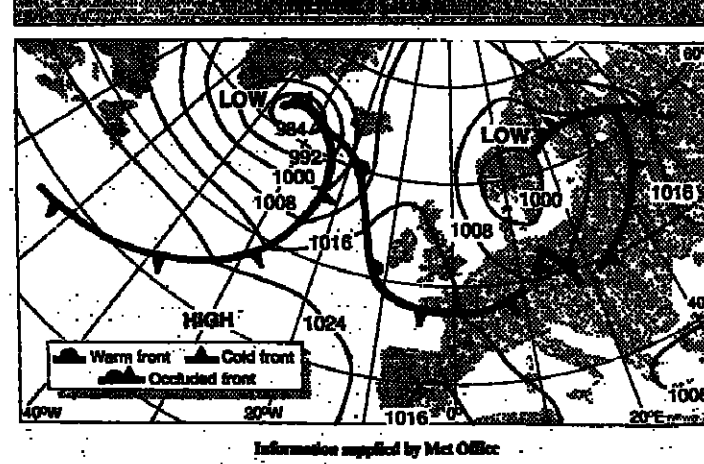
Weathercall is charged at 30p per minute (cheap rate) and 40p per minute at all other times.



London 8.25 pm to 5.46 am
Bristol 8.24 pm to 5.56 am
Edinburgh 5.51 pm to 5.44 am
Manchester 8.38 pm to 5.49 am
Penzance 8.42 pm to 6.52 am

Yesterday: Temp: max 8am to 6pm, 17C (63F); min 6pm to 8am, 12C (54F); Rain: 24hr to 6pm, 0.2in. Sun: 24hr to 6pm, 2.4hr.

TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT	TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
London Bridge	2.27	4.1	3.04	4.0	London	12.29	8.2	12.49	8.9
Aberdeen	8.49	12.4	9.14	12.8	Lowestoft	10.18	2.4	11.41	2.2
Armagh	12.13	3.4	12.34	8.1	Margate	1.35	4.4	1.29	4.6
Belfast	8.34	11.5	8.49	11.8	Medway	7.41	8.5	7.27	8.6
Birmingham	12.24	8.5	12.37	8.9	Newbury	6.31	6.5	6.47	6.8
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Oban	7.11	3.7	7.31	4.0
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Perth	6.21	5.3	6.35	5.4
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Portsmouth	6.34	1.9	6.59	2.1
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Shoreham	12.29	5.9	12.51	5.9
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Southampton	12.16	4.3	12.34	4.4
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Swansea	7.55	9.1	8.10	9.4
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Torquay	5.02	6.2	5.28	5.0
Brighton	1.17	3.9	1.27	3.9	Wilton-on-Avon	1.11	4.0	1.18	4.1



OTIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1992. Published and printed by Times Newspapers Ltd at 1 Victoria Street, London W1 0EX. Telephone 01-762 5500 and at Kingsway Park Industrial Estate, Basingstoke, Hampshire, GU24 0PL. Telephone 01-246 2000. Friday, August 14, 1992. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.



BUSINESS TIMES

FRIDAY AUGUST 14 1992

BUSINESS EDITOR JOHN BELL

- BUSINESS 15-20
- INFOTECH TIMES 21
- YOUR OWN BUSINESS 22

SPORT
23-26

TODAY IN BUSINESS NET PROFIT



England's three quoted football clubs kick off in their 1992-3 season campaigns tomorrow, but will they score financially?
Page 19

COST SAVINGS

Glynwed International has relied on cutting costs, rather than stronger markets, in lifting interim pre-tax profits to £15.4 million
Tempos, page 18

FINAL DRIVE



T Cowie has sweetened its hostile takeover bid for Henlys, and declared the offer final. Henlys still says "no".
Page 17

TOMORROW



Murray Smart has reached a business pinnacle, and become honoured in his own land as head of Scottish Power. William Kay meets the man

DEBT LEVEL

As A level results are assessed, Weekend Money looks at student debt, its causes and how long it may take graduates to return to the black

THE POUND

US dollar 1.9320 (+0.0048)
German mark 2.8199 (-0.0029)
Exchange index 92.1 (+0.1)
Bank of England official close (4pm)

STOCK MARKETS

FT 30 share 1722.2 (+6.9)
FT-SE 100 2318.0 (+14.9)
New York Dow Jones 3316.51 (-4.32)
Tokyo Nikkei Ave 14768.17 (-5.62)

INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base: 10%
3-month interbank: 10%
3-month Treasury Bills: 3.09-3.07%
30-year bonds: 108-108 1/2

CURRENCY

London: New York
£ \$1.9320
£ DM1.4586
£ Sfr1.3147
£ FFfr.9450
£ Yen127.12
£ Index: 92.1
ECU: 10.721588
SDR: 10.721583
London Foreign market close

GOLD

London: 3337.30
New York: 3338.00
Gold: 333.50-338.00
Silver: 175.50
Copper: 336.75-337.25

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Sep): \$19.90/bbl (\$19.65)

RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 138.3 June 1987-100
Denotes midday trading price

Earnings growth rate slows to 25-year low

Unemployment jumps to five-year high

By Ross TIERMAN and ANATOLE KALETSKY

THE number of unemployed rose to a five-year high in July, but the rate of job losses slowed. At the same time the employment department revealed that the rate of earnings growth had fallen to 6 per cent, the lowest level for 25 years.

The number of jobless people claiming benefits rose by 29,100 during July, after seasonal adjustments, to 2,753,967. The unadjusted increase was 96,749, reflecting the usual seasonal surge.

Gillian Shepherd, the employment secretary, said the rate of increase in unemployment during the latest three months was the lowest for nearly two years.

According to her department's statistics, the average monthly rise during the quarter to July 9 was 19,400, compared with 29,400 in the previous quarter and 40,800 in the six months to January.

However, Mrs Shepherd added that unemployment "is

likely to be one of the last economic indicators to turn round". She said she was launching a drive to encourage employers to report more vacancies to job centres in an effort to help those claiming benefit find work.

Fear of unemployment and a fall in inflation, now under 3.9 per cent, appear to have contributed to a drop in average earnings. For both the economy as a whole and manufacturing, employment department statistics have revised down average earnings reported for May by 1/4 per cent to 6 1/4 per cent. They have also calculated a provisional figure of 6 per cent for the rise during the year to June. However, earnings growth in the service sector remained a quarter point higher during June, they said.

Overtime worked fell by 1.31 million hours during June, to 9.95 million hours. Unit wage costs in the quarter to June were up 1.7 per cent

year on year, after a 4.2 per cent rise in productivity.

Meanwhile, sterling fell below DM2.82, for the first time since ERM entry, despite better than expected figures on industrial production, as investors around the world bid up the mark and continued to speculate about a possible breakdown of the ERM.

Britain's industrial production rose 0.1 per cent and manufacturing output increased 0.2 per cent in July, confounding expectations of small declines in both statistics. The quarterly figures showed a 0.4 per cent improvement in manufacturing in the second quarter, but a 0.3 per cent decline in industrial production due mainly to falls in oil output from rigs closed for maintenance.

Despite the fact that the pound was right at the bottom of the ERM grid and was approaching the "divergence limits" which are supposed to initiate intervention under the system's rules, British officials appeared unperturbed about the pressure on sterling. They said it was mainly the by-product of a sharp fall in the dollar, which fell well below DM1.46, the level previously defended by the Fed and European central banks.

The dollar came under attack after publication of figures showing that inflation and consumer demand were both weaker than expected. The consumer price index was up only 0.1 per cent in July, and America's annual inflation rate fell to 3.1 per cent. Retail sales in July were 0.5 per cent higher than a month earlier. But the June figure was revised down from an increase of 0.5 per cent to a fall of 1.0 per cent, and this helped to trigger the dollar's decline.

The City earned £16.9 billion from invisible exports in 1991, compared with a revised £14.9 billion in 1990, according to figures released by British Invisibles. The biggest net contributor was banking, with net receipts of £7.8 billion, up 7.5 per cent. Insurance receipts grew 24 per cent to £3.3 billion despite underwriting losses by the companies and Lloyd's. Securities dealers earned £2 billion, up 32 per cent and Baltic Exchange shipbroking activities brought in £804 million, almost double the level in the previous two years.

Panel criticises PR firm and bank

By MARTIN WALLER, DEPUTY CITY EDITOR

THE Panel on Takeovers and Mergers has criticised Burson-Marsteller, one of the City's best-known public relations firms, and Lazard Brothers, the merchant bank, over apparent leaks to the market during the bid defence they conducted on behalf of Dowty International earlier this year.

Dowty succumbed to a hostile bid from TI Group, the diversified engineer, on June 10. Just before the bid closed for the last time, there appeared in the market and the press reports of profit estimates for the current financial year to end-March for Dowty.

At the time, the panel, after speaking to Lazard, forced a public statement from Dowty disassociating the company from the speculation and making it clear it had no proper foundation. A further investigation by the panel found that in a number of conversations between the public relations firm and the press and some investment analysts, "material new information" had been passed on.

The Panel says financial advisers such as Lazard are responsible for guiding clients and public relations advisers on any information released during the offer.

Lazard was unable to control information released by Burson-Marsteller and is therefore criticised. The public relations company is found responsible for serious breaches of the code and is criticised accordingly.

Since the bid closed, TI has claimed that Dowty's profits have fallen £6.7 million short of the level formally claimed in its bid defence.

going out of accounts in debt repayment.

The Halifax has 14 million savers and 1.8 million borrowers. Its margins have been strained since March when mortgage rates fell without a base rate cut. Mike Whitehouse, operations director, said: "The Halifax has sought to keep mortgage rates down but in common with other societies continuing pressures on operating margins mean that adjustments to investors' interest rates are required to ensure continued financial strength and security for all our customers."

The smallest cuts are on £50,000 in the 90-day account, whose rate is reduced 0.1 per cent, and on the Instant Xtra account, whose rate falls 0.25 per cent on the same amount.

Halifax cuts rates on its savings accounts

By LINDSAY COOK, MONEY EDITOR

THE Halifax Building Society steadied nerves yesterday when it chose to reduce savers' rates rather than increase mortgage rates. The largest mortgage lender cuts savers' rates by an average of 0.35 of a percentage point from today.

The Nationwide, Alliance & Leicester and Bradford & Bingley have already cut savers' rates to improve operating margins. The Skipton, the 14th-largest society, has increased its mortgage rate to 11.25 per cent this week.

Abbey National, second-largest mortgage lender, will not cut savers' rates or raise mortgage rates. John Baylis, managing director, said: "We are comfortable where we are. We believe National Savings is still very competitive. We have seen a lot of money go to National Savings and a lot

going out of accounts in debt repayment.

The Halifax has 14 million savers and 1.8 million borrowers. Its margins have been strained since March when mortgage rates fell without a base rate cut. Mike Whitehouse, operations director, said: "The Halifax has sought to keep mortgage rates down but in common with other societies continuing pressures on operating margins mean that adjustments to investors' interest rates are required to ensure continued financial strength and security for all our customers."

The smallest cuts are on £50,000 in the 90-day account, whose rate is reduced 0.1 per cent, and on the Instant Xtra account, whose rate falls 0.25 per cent on the same amount.

Glimmer of hope, page 1
Comment, page 19



Shepherd: jobs drive

Vodafone hits back first in 'foney' war

By RODNEY HOBSON

THE "foney" war has broken out in earnest. Stung by Cellnet's plans to lure domestic customers as well as business, Vodafone, the rival mobile telephone network, has produced plans to cut costs for less frequent users.

To show that it means business, Vodafone will launch its revolutionary new service to coincide with the Soviet October revolution, one month before Cellnet's attack. Chris Gent, Vodafone managing director, said: "Like all good military commanders, we will get our retaliation in first."

Vodafone's idea is to have two tariffs. Domestic customers will pay lower rental charges but higher call rates than businessmen. This is good news for those who use their mobile telephones only for incoming calls but Mr Gent admits that those who make on average more than one call a day will be better staying with

the existing service. The new consumer service will not allow international calls or other expensive services.

Cellnet, jointly owned by BT and Securicor, said two months ago that it would cut the bill for domestic customers to half the current cost for businesses by slashing the price of telephones, reducing the monthly subscription charges and introducing cheaper off-peak rates.

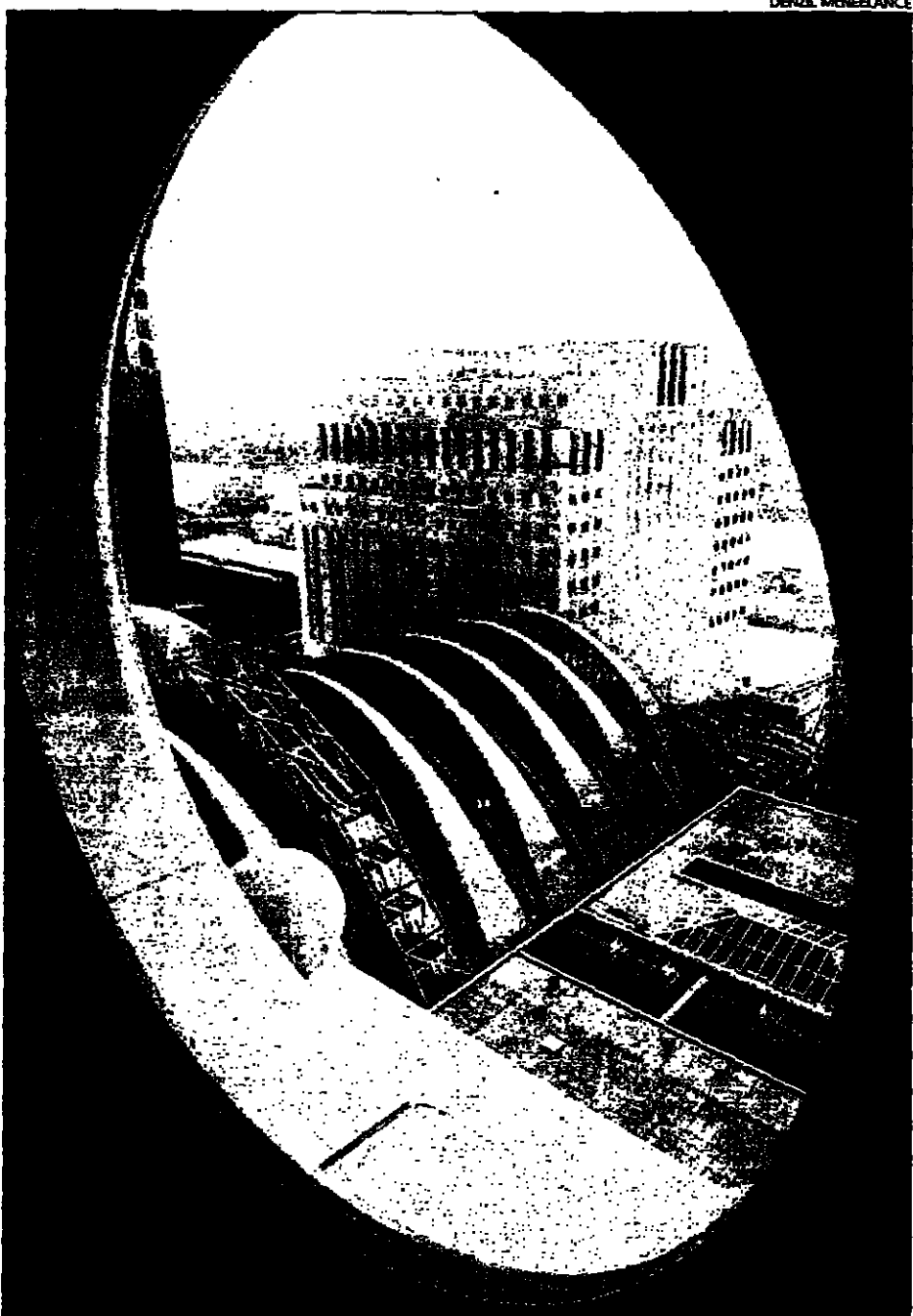
Vodafone, which has 56 per cent of the UK market, will market mobile telephones for £249. Subscribers to the new tariff will pay a connection charge of £30 and a monthly line rental of £15, both a reduction of 40 per cent on the current standard business tariff.

Call charges will be 54p a minute within the M25 and 46p a minute outside during the weekday peak hours of 7am to 8pm. Weekends will cost 27p in London and 23p outside and off-peak charges will be 15p nationwide.

Mr Gent says belligerently: "We have

ratified our competitor who has no detailed plans and is 18 months behind us." Vodafone claims that 35-40 per cent of current users would be better off on the new tariff. The company calculates that perhaps 20 per cent, 150,000 subscribers, will change, costing £3 million in lost profits in the current financial year to March and £12 million next year.

Launch promotional charges will be £2 million, taking the cost in the current year to an estimated £5 million. However, the shares marched up 5p to 317p. Recruits should offset the costs after about 18 months, Vodafone says that to have 100,000 customers switch services would cost £8 million a year. Gaining 100,000 subscribers would bring in £18 million a year in extra profits. Vodafone says it can cope with the expected influx. The company has 30 per cent spare capacity at peak times and 80 per cent spare off-peak.



Wharf with a view: bankers consider the rescue bid by US investors

US rescue for Canary Wharf 'worth examining closely'

By ANGELA MACKAY

CANARY Wharf's bankers yesterday agreed to consider a proposal from a group of American investors prepared to spend up to £450 million to bail out the project. At the same time, Hanson announced it had abandoned plans to purchase the scheme.

The American syndicate, organised by Paul Reichmann, founder of Olympia & York, which owns Canary Wharf, is led by Larry Tisch, head of CBS Television, and Lewis Ranieri of Hyperion Capital Management, an investment company. They are joined by Primavera, the insurance group that owns Smith Barney, an investment bank, led by its chairman, Sanford Weill, the Wall Street financier, and at least three other unnamed parties.

Ernst & Young, Canary Wharf's administrator, put the proposal to the bank's steering committee at a meeting yesterday just after Hanson made public its decision to withdraw. The administrators in secret there are still several serious bidders on the table, but none of these is believed to be prepared to inject as much cash as the Americans.

Derek Bonham, Hanson's chief executive, said: "We took a prolonged look at all the facts in connection with preserving this major London property development, but we have decided that the necessary financial obligations do not meet our objectives for Hanson's shareholders. We are grateful for all the co-operation we have received."

The administrators said they regretted Hanson's decision but "fully understand their position. The joint administrators are, however, continuing to negotiate with a number of other interested

parties concerning the future of Canary Wharf and remain confident of a successful outcome".

Hanson, advised by John Ritblat of Conrad Ritblat, the property agent, declared its interest in June. It signed a confidentiality agreement and spent months crunching numbers to assess the project.

The American proposal has been greeted cautiously by some of Canary Wharf's 11 bankers. However, a majority decided the offer was worth examining more closely, particularly since the syndicate was offering cash not paper. Mr Tisch and his partners have attached several conditions to their proposal, including a commitment from the government to transfer at least 2,000 civil servants to Canary Wharf and assurances that the existing tenants will honour their leases. The proposal involves an injection of capital to finish the initial stages of the scheme and a contribution to the Jubilee Line extension.

The government is not expected to decide on the transfer of department of environment staff until October.

Mr Tisch was reported by *Forbes* magazine to be worth \$1.1 billion net. He has the reputation as an entrepreneur with a talent for turning round troubled businesses. He is credited with saving CBS, America's third-largest television network, which he has led for the past six years. He and his brother, Preston Robert, own a quarter of the Loews Corporation, the fourth-largest American tobacco company, which includes the 12th-largest American insurance firm and a chain of hotels.

He tried to put together a \$1 billion bid for the troubled Macy's retail group.

The project's steering committee, which represents banks owed £550 million, meets every two weeks. The next formal step in the administration will be several creditors' meetings scheduled for the end of the month.

Worldwide profits from the life operations fell from £34 million to £15 million, with the reduction accounted for by lower new business volumes in America and a provision in Canada for a deterioration in the investment portfolio.

Under the new structure, the general insurance operations and the life operations will be held by two separate holding companies. Previously, the two sides of the business had been owned by a single holding company but the life operations were given no credit in calculating the headline solvency margin, while accounting for a large proportion of group borrowings. This had the effect of depressing the solvency margin.

Mr Gamble said the restructuring had not been driven by concern from the DTI about the sharp fall in the solvency margin under the previous method of calculation. "This new structure will enable us to present the accounts of the Royal Group with greater clarity and... will enable shareholders and commentators to focus more clearly on the individual businesses and make more balanced judgments about performance and individual corporate solvency," he added. "We have not bolstered solvency, we have just identified the solvency that was always there." Analysts described the change as "cosmetic" and said it made no difference to the strategic problems facing the group.

Profit fall for Hanson

HANSON yesterday reported a fall in third-quarter pre-tax profits from £379 million to £274 million, for a nine-month figure of £762 million (£967 million) to June 30.

Profits would have been £41 million lower had there been no change in the dollar exchange rate, admitted Derek Bonham, chief executive. He said that after adjusting for this and the 1991 exceptional profit on disposals, the underlying result was a fall of about 5 per cent — "a very commendable picture".

Hanson is paying a quarterly dividend of 2.75p a share.

Tempos, page 18

New-look Royal cuts its losses and payout

By JONATHAN PEVNN
INSURANCE CORRESPONDENT

ROYAL Insurance, the third composite insurance group to report interim figures this week, has announced an £18 million reduction in its six month losses but has cut its interim dividend because of capital restraints.

The company also announced a reorganisation of its internal structure, which has had the effect of increasing its headline solvency margin from a dangerously low 27 per cent to 40 per cent.

The previous year, in the first six months of the year, was reduced from £97 million to £79 million, with improved results in the general insurance operations in the UK, American and international operations. Richard Gamble, the chief executive, said Royal, which expanded rapidly during the 1980s, was "concentrating on writing business for profit, not market share".

The results were overshadowed once again by domestic mortgage indemnity (DMI) losses, totalling £100 million in the first half of the year. Royal is expecting a further £150 million of DMI losses to flow through over the next 18 months. It has already established reserves of £325 million to pay claims about which it has been notified by mortgage lenders.

The interim dividend was cut from 11.25p to 2p. Richard Gamble, the chief executive, said the size of the dividend was "based on the belief that while the underlying trend in the business is showing signs of improvement, we are still conscious of the need to conserve capital".

Worldwide profits from the life operations fell from £34 million to £15 million, with the reduction accounted for by lower new business volumes in America and a provision in Canada for a deterioration in the investment portfolio.

Under the new structure, the general insurance operations and the life operations will be held by two separate holding companies. Previously, the two sides of the business had been owned by a single holding company but the life operations were given no credit in calculating the headline solvency margin, while accounting for a large proportion of group borrowings. This had the effect of depressing the solvency margin.

Mr Gamble said the restructuring had not been driven by concern from the DTI about the sharp fall in the solvency margin under the previous method of calculation. "This new structure will enable us to present the accounts of the Royal Group with greater clarity and... will enable shareholders and commentators to focus more clearly on the individual businesses and make more balanced judgments about performance and individual corporate solvency," he added. "We have not bolstered solvency, we have just identified the solvency that was always there." Analysts described the change as "cosmetic" and said it made no difference to the strategic problems facing the group.

Tempos, page 18

GOVERNO DE SÃO PAULO
CONSTRUINDO UM FUTURO MELHOR

INVITATION TO BID 8880/92

ELECTROMECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INTENDED FOR CANOAS I AND CANOAS II HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

This International Invitation to Bid 8880/92 is intended for the supply of electromechanical equipment for Canoas I and Canoas II Hydroelectric Power Plants, including tests and assembly supervision services.

The participation in this Bidding shall be made through the formation of consortia, being required of the companies that make up each consortium a total paid in capital stock equivalent to Cr\$ 16,000,000,000.00 (sixteen billion cruzeiros).

The rules containing bidding conditions are available to a duly authorized person at the cost of Cr\$ 1,000,000.00 (one million cruzeiros) at the following address: Divisão de Tecnologia e Licitação de Material, Rua Bela Cintra, 881 - 4º andar - Cerqueira Cesar - São Paulo - SP - Brasil, from 9 to 11 a.m. and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Opening of bids shall be held on September 14, 1992, at 2 p.m., in the above mentioned address, ground floor, Bidding Room.

Administrative Directorate
Companhia Aberta
C.G.C. 60.933.603/0001-78

CESP
Companhia Saneamento
de São Paulo

SECRETARIA DE ENERGIA E SANEAMENTO

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

[illegible]

US lawyers given time to finish MCC plan

FROM REUTERS IN NEW YORK

A REORGANISATION plan for Maxwell Communication Corporation, the media empire under bankruptcy court administration, is likely to be completed by October 13, a lawyer for the company's administrators said.

Judge Tina Brozman of the United States Bankruptcy Court granted the administrators a 60-day extension, which will run until October 13, of the sole right to file a reorganisation plan for the company.

The media empire of the late Robert Maxwell is being handled by both American and British courts, which has complicated the untangling of its affairs. John Gellene, a lawyer for Milbank Tweed Hadley and McCloy, which represents the administrators of Maxwell Communication Corporation, told the court that the administrators' reorganisation proposal was "quite advanced".

He said talks on the proposal would begin soon in both America and Britain, and that it would meet the needs of both jurisdictions.

"This will be the last extension to be requested from you before a filing of the plan," Mr Gellene told the judge. He said details of the plan were being circulated among administrators, creditors and others involved.

Judge Brozman said she was pleased with the pace of the reorganisation plan. But she criticised fees charged by Milbank Tweed Hadley and McCloy and others working on it. She wanted details of a \$677,000 bill submitted by Milbank for the three months ending June 30, and added that she would review specifics before signing an order authorising payments.

Mr Gellene said 85 per cent of the bill reflected lawyers' hours consumed by the case. The bill also included other costs such as tax advice and clerical work.

Cowie increases offer for Henlys to £30.3 million

By JON ASHWORTH

T. COWIE, the North Essex motor distributor, has increased its bid for Henlys Group, the motor trader and coach manufacturer, to £30.3 million.

This, the final offer, consists of seven new Cowie shares for every ten in Henlys, valuing each Henlys share at 80p. There is a partial cash alternative of one new Cowie share plus 40p in cash for every two Henlys shares, valuing each Henlys share at 77p.

Cowie has forecast a final dividend of not less than 4.25p, giving a total for the year to end-December of not less than £2.25p. This represents an increase of 28 per cent over 1991. Henlys shareholders would be entitled to receive the full dividend.

By August 11, Cowie had received acceptances from holders of 0.7 per cent of Henlys shares.

Gordon Hodgson, chief executive of Cowie, has further criticised Henlys' management and performance. He said a successful acquisition would create the UK's fourth-largest motor dealership and shareholders would benefit from economies of scale and increased operating efficiencies.

Robert Wood, Henlys' chief executive, rejected the revised offer as inadequate, saying that prospects for the coming year were excellent. He said: "Cowie's offer is ill-conceived, it demonstrates a woeful lack of understanding of Henlys' businesses and it significantly undervalues Henlys' assets and prospects."

Henlys expects to narrow pre-tax losses to £900,000 against the £6.8 million lost in 1991. The interim dividend for the six months to June 30 has been pegged at 1p and the company has promised to maintain the final at 2p.

Plaxton, Henlys' coach and bus manufacturing subsidiary, has won orders worth £26 million within the past three weeks. Losses at Plaxton,



Another rebuff: Sir Tom Cowie's revised bid has been rejected as "inadequate"

which has been hit by factory closures and redundancies, have been the focus of Cowie's attack. Earlier this month, the division's 700 employees accepted a two-year pay freeze and gave up the rights to private health insurance.

Plaxton then won new orders, crowned by the signing

of a trading and technical agreement with Volvo, Europe's second-largest bus maker. Volvo agreed to distribute coaches made by Plaxton in mainland Europe and other world markets for at least five years. The deal is worth up to £75 million in sales. Plaxton went on to sign its biggest ever

bus order with Badgerline, the private bus company. The order to supply 396 buses for delivery in 1993 and 1994 is worth £9 million.

Henlys shares rose from 69p to 75p yesterday. Cowie ended the day unchanged at 15p. The offer closes on September 1.

Names set to fight on against Council

By JONATHAN FRANK

THE group of dissident Lloyd's names that last month requisitioned a meeting and ballot of names to test confidence in the Council of Lloyd's have said they will call another extraordinary meeting if Lloyd's refuses to abide by the results of the votes.

The group, known as the EGM Initiative, and led by Claude Gurney, is also setting up a committee to draft a new Lloyd's bill.

The EGM Initiative has been critical of the conduct of the ballot, the results of which are not expected to be made public until early September. The resolutions are non-binding, but John Rew, the new chairman of the Society of Names, said that one objective of a second extraordinary meeting would be to give resolutions passed by a majority of the membership the status of binding by-laws.

At a press conference yesterday, Tom Benyon, the outgoing chairman of the Society of Names, described David Cole as "a lame duck chairman" and called on him to stand down by October 1. He also urged the rest of the Council to resign.

Mr Benyon added that David Rowland, who is almost certain to be Mr Cole's successor, was unsuitable for the role because he is a working name. "The problem is seen as one of the insiders exploiting the outside names. While that continues to manifest itself we cannot tolerate another insider chairman for names," he said.

Mr Benyon added that he knew of a number of figures of national standing who would be prepared to take on the mantle of chairman of Lloyd's. So far, only Mr Gurney has declared his hand as an alternative candidate to Mr Rowland. Neither are currently members of the Council of Lloyd's, to which they must be elected by names before being eligible to become chairman.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Japan's trade surplus surges above \$9bn

JAPAN'S trade surplus grew even larger in July, surging to \$9.24 billion, without being adjusted for seasonal factors, from \$6.6 billion in July last year, the finance ministry said on Thursday.

Economists had predicted that the customs cleared trade surplus would rise to about that level. Total exports rose to \$29.47 billion, up almost 11 per cent from July last year, while imports rose a mere 1.1 per cent to \$20.23 billion. Japan's trade surplus with America, meanwhile, also widened somewhat to an unadjusted \$3.83 billion surplus in July, from \$3.01 billion a year earlier.

Shell back in Romania

SHELL has signed a \$40 million oil concession contract with Romania in a deal to rejoin the country's oil exploration business. Under the deal with Rompetrol SA, the Romanian oil exploration and development company, Shell committed the sum for five-year exploration rights on a block north of the Transylvania region. Shell, returning to Romania after quitting shortly after the second world war, hopes to find hydrocarbon deposits in the 6,150 square km area, located on a plateau between the Somes and Mures river valleys. Drilling will start in 1994.

Media boost for WPP

WPP, the advertising and marketing group, reported early signs of recovery and a 5 per cent rise in revenues in the media advertising market in the first half. It saw no signs of recovery in public relations or non-media advertising. WPP confirmed estimates given at the time of its refinancing that pre-tax profits would be almost wiped out by the costs of the exercise, falling to £1.82 million from £16 million after a £12.7 million exceptional item. Total revenues rose 3 per cent to £601 million. Net new business worth over £475 million was won (£440 million). There is again no dividend.

Fimbra suspension

THE Financial Intermediaries, Managers and Brokers Regulatory Association (Fimbra) has suspended the investment business of Oldham Mortgage Consultants of "Squirrels", Lower Station Road, Newick, near Lewes, East Sussex. The firm has been ordered to cease conducting and soliciting investment business regulated by Fimbra. Meanwhile, Fimbra has lifted the suspension of Emerson Financial Services of Maybush Road, Hornchurch, Essex.

British Gas rating cut

MOODY'S Investor Service has cut British Gas's senior debt rating to AA2 from AAA, affecting about £3.6 billion of debt. The move also applies to subsidiary debt guaranteed by Gas but not its prime-1 commercial paper rating. The downgrading reflects an expectation that Gas's debt protection arrangements will decline over the intermediate term as management develops and executes a strategy of growth through investment in exploration and production. Moody's said.

Watchdog urges more cost cutting by water groups

By GRAHAM SARGENT, FINANCIAL EDITOR

WATER companies will be expected to put greater pressures on costs than they have so far under proposals from Ian Byatt, the director general of water services.

In his paper *The Costs of Quality*, Mr Byatt says that, in the private sector, the companies should be able to achieve future cuts in operating costs of 5 per cent a year, against 3 per cent earlier and that they could make similar cuts in the unit cost of capital works in their investment programmes. Mr Byatt also made it clear that cost pressure would be greatest on the least efficient companies.

The Water Services Association, which represents the ten privatised water and sewage companies, said that after hefty one-off efficiency improvements since privatisation, such targets "appear unrealistic". Robert Miller-Bakewell, water analyst at County NatWest, said the targets were particularly tough because only about a third of what was classified as operating costs were fully in control of management. Other costs such as depreciation, power and charges to finance regulators, depended on the level of capital spending or decisions by others.

Water shares nonetheless reacted with relief to the document, partly because Mr Byatt's efforts to persuade quality regulators to keep future capital spending within bounds would put less pressure on the companies' balance sheets.

Shares in Yorkshire Water, one of the market leaders, gained 20p to 438p, while North West Water, which could be most affected by higher capital spending options, also rose 20p to 424p.

There were lesser gains elsewhere.

Bill Dale of Warburg Securities said: "Water stocks have been the best performing sector this year. But they were down for the past week on uncertainty and nervousness ahead of Ofwat's statement." But Mr Miller-Bakewell said the share price reaction had been strange.

Mr Byatt estimated that efficiency savings, extra revenue from metering and smaller allowances in the cost of investment capital could reduce consumers' average annual water bills by between £20 and £30, equivalent to

between 11 and 16 per cent, between the start of new price limits in 1995 and the end of the century.

Of this, savings of about £7 could be achieved by imposing lower assumptions of capital costs after the 1994 review. Mr Byatt wants the assumed cost of debt to be between 3 and 5 per cent net of inflation instead of the 5.75 per cent assumed until now, but will not make up his mind until 1994. He also wants companies to borrow more to finance spending, reducing the initial cost to consumers.

Comment, page 19



Water pressure: Ian Byatt, director general of services

KLM cuts fares to America

By WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines has joined other European airlines in cutting transatlantic air fares, but the decision by the Dutch air carrier is certain to take a further toll on already plummeting profits.

The company yesterday reported a 72 per cent fall in net profits to Dfl 38.4 million (£12 million) for the first quarter of the year, but refused to make a profit forecast for the rest of the year.

"Partly because of heavy competition mainly on the North Atlantic route, and the uncertain development of results in aviation participations, we do not deem it responsible to give a prognosis of the final result of the current book year," KLM said in a statement, highlighting the company's cautious stance.

The results were worse than feared by financial markets, and the KLM share price fell more than 10 per cent to Dfl 26.20 by late morning.

One of the main reasons behind the fall in profits is the performance of Northwest, the American airline in which KLM has 49 per cent, and other partially-owned foreign airlines. The total loss on foreign participation amounted to Dfl 60.9 million.

Financing costs went up from Dfl 54.5 million to Dfl 81.3 million. The cut in airfares of up to 50 per cent, while good for passengers, will do nothing to alleviate the company's immediate problems. Under the new fare structure, valid from October, tourist class fares will range from \$475 to \$850. Other airlines, including Air France, earlier this week, have also cut their transatlantic fares.

JOHNSON GROUP (Int)

Pre-tax: £7.9m (£8.2m)
EPS: 24.95p (25.42p)
Div: 7p (7p)

TULLOW OIL (Int)

Pre-tax: £22m (£24,000)
EPS: 1.42p (0.04p)
Div: Nil (nil)

FOREIGN & COLONIAL

Pre-tax: £12.2m (£11.8m)
EPS: 2.31p (2.19p)
Div: 1.12p (1.07p)

AYRSHIRE METAL (Int)

Pre-tax: £15,000 (£41,000)
EPS: 0.8p (0.4p)
Div: Nil (nil)

BLADEN INDUSTRIES

Pre-tax: £2m (£3.4m)

Company finds results satisfactory in the present conditions.

Recession depresses dry-cleaning sales in US and Britain.

Figures in Irish currency.

Company to begin extensive drilling in Britain, Senegal, Pakistan and Syria.

Interim results. Money lost withdrawn from equity and fixed-interest markets in Britain, America and Europe.

Interim results. Profit improvement arises from cuts in working capital and lower interest charges.

Interim results. Packaging profits were unchanged and

SEA CONTAINERS (Int)

Pre-tax: £9.8m (£8.5m)
EPS: \$0.15 (\$0.42)
Div: 19.25c (17.5c)

ASSOCIATED FISHERIES

Pre-tax: £1.3m (£0.7m)
EPS: 5.63p (2.90p)
Div: 1p (1p)

JEFFERSON SMURFIT

Pre-tax: \$36.2m (N/A)
EPS: (N/A) (N/A)
Div: (N/A) (N/A)

THOMSON CORP (Int)

After-tax: \$15m (unchanged)
EPS: 3c (unchanged)
Div: —

chemicals rose from £1.8m to £2.1m.


Previous year included a \$6.2m non-recurring item. Company says ferry travel continues to increase despite the recession.

Interim results. Trading generally continues to be affected by the recession.

Interim results. Loss compares with \$26.2m in the first half of last year.

Reduction in Thomson Travel's seasonal operating loss more than offset by lower operating profits from Thomson Newspapers.

LINGUAPHONE



✓ TICK THE LANGUAGE YOU WANT TO SPEAK IN THREE MONTHS' TIME.

How often have you wished you could speak another language? Now is the time to do something about it. With Linguaphone you'll learn easily, enjoyably and naturally.

The Linguaphone method gives you the freedom to learn at your own pace. You study whenever and wherever you choose. And it works. Learning another language can take you as little as half an hour a day.

After 12 weeks with your Linguaphone course you'll be speaking confidently and correctly. Find out more today. Send for your free demonstration cassette and information pack. Or give us a call right away on 0800 282 417.

FREE OFFER

A free personal stereo can be yours when you order within 14 days

FREE INFO PACK

To receive your free cassette and information pack call 0800 282 417

Simply fill in the coupon and post to: Linguaphone, FREEPOST, London W1E 6JJ. No stamp needed.

<input type="checkbox"/> AFRICAANS	<input type="checkbox"/> IRISH
<input type="checkbox"/> AMERICAN ENGLISH	<input type="checkbox"/> ITALIAN
<input type="checkbox"/> ARABIC	<input type="checkbox"/> JAPANESE
<input type="checkbox"/> CHINESE	<input type="checkbox"/> KOREAN
<input type="checkbox"/> DANISH	<input type="checkbox"/> MALAY
<input type="checkbox"/> DUTCH	<input type="checkbox"/> NORWEGIAN
<input type="checkbox"/> ENGLISH	<input type="checkbox"/> POLISH
<input type="checkbox"/> FINNISH	<input type="checkbox"/> PORTUGUESE
<input type="checkbox"/> FRENCH	<input type="checkbox"/> RUSSIAN
<input type="checkbox"/> GERMAN	<input type="checkbox"/> SERBO-CROAT
<input type="checkbox"/> GREEK	<input type="checkbox"/> SPANISH
<input type="checkbox"/> HEBREW	<input type="checkbox"/> S. AMERICAN
<input type="checkbox"/> HINDI	<input type="checkbox"/> SWEDISH
<input type="checkbox"/> ICELAND	<input type="checkbox"/> THAI
<input type="checkbox"/> INDONESIAN	<input type="checkbox"/> WELSH

Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms
CAPITAL LETTERS PLEASE
Address _____
Postcode _____ Age if under 18 _____

Visit The Linguaphone Language Centre.
134-126 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3
(almost opposite Harrods) TS101

To receive your free demonstration cassette and information pack just call free on:

0800 282 417 24 Hours

TEMPUS

Royal watchers are not amused

ANALYSTS were at best cynical and at worst slightly insulted by the restructuring at Royal Insurance, which at a stroke allowed it to boost its solvency margin from 27 to 40 per cent at the half-year stage.

Royal had to do something, as, under the old method, the ratio was slipping dangerously close to DTL solvency limits and some brokers were beginning to show the first signs of twitchiness about placing business with the company. The restructuring, however clever in accounting terms, does nothing to change the business fundamentals.

Whatever the figure for the solvency margin, capital and reserves still fell 24 per cent to £1.3 billion in the 12 months to June. Admittedly, much of this was due to foreign exchange losses and falls in investment markets. However, only when Royal starts to make significant profits again can it start the process of nursing the balance sheet back to its former self.

In the meantime, for all the persuasive efforts of Richard Gamble, chief executive, the domestic mortgage indemnity losses simply cannot be stripped out and continue to cast a shadow over the recovery in most other accounts.

A further £100 million of DMI losses were included in the interim loss of £79 million and the company is now estimating its exposure over the next 18 months at about £150 million. This means Royal will continue to lag at least a year behind its stronger competitors as the upswing strengthens. This year the loss will again exceed £100 million and the dividend will be cut to perhaps 5p, for a yield of 4 per



On the upward path: Gareth Davies, chairman of Glynwed, unveiled interim pre-tax profits up £5m yesterday

cent. The only real plus for the shares is that at yesterday's price of 165p, they stand at a 40 per cent discount to net assets. The limited downside probably justifies holding on to them.

Hanson

PROBABLY the best news Hanson shareholders heard yesterday was the board's decision to pull out of a deal over Canary Wharf. Having said that, there could have been little disappointment with third-quarter profits that indicated an underlying contraction of only 5 per cent, given the conditions in which the group had to work.

All the same this is new

territory for Hanson, which until this year had experienced nothing but growth, and a certain self-consciousness may be detected in its inability to resist the temptation to pat itself on the back.

The third quarter brought the disposal of the ICI stake and the Ever Ready sale. The profits have been taken below the line, but the total cash inflow has had a marked effect on the balance sheet, where debt was reduced from £1.6 billion to £1.1 billion.

The Beazer businesses are said to be settling in, although Hanson is experiencing the same economic pressures in its building materials operations as everyone else. Fortunately, it is able to offset them with success in tobacco, one

of the few remaining recession-proof industries.

The group has higher hopes for its operations in America, where it is seeing some recovery, than in Britain, where it is not. Nothing analysts saw in these figures, however, tempted them to vary their forecasts significantly, and £1.14 billion is still the popular pre-tax guess for the year. The safe 7.4 per cent prospective dividend yield, at 195p, remains the best argument for holding.

Glynwed

GARETH Davies and his team at Glynwed International must be among the unsung heroes of the recession. Faced

with exposure to some of the worst-hit sectors of the economy, including new housing and the automotive industry, they have done all that was needed to match the output of their disparate businesses to lower demand.

Having seen an abrupt dip from peak profits in 1989 of £93 million, Glynwed is on the upward path again. Half-year pre-tax profits of £15.4 million ahead of last time, on sales 9 per cent lower because of disposals and lower metal prices, this last factor trimming profits by £3 million.

These disposals helped cut interest payments during the first half by £3.5 million to £6.1 million. Mr Davies says he will not pay an uncovered dividend two years in a row, but the £20 million of annual cost savings achieved suggests Glynwed should have no difficulty reaching the £36 million pre-tax needed this year to secure the payment.

Andy Chambers at Nomura Research Institute is at the top of the range with a £40.5 million forecast. This suggests a forward multiple of 15 while a maintained dividend gives a yield of 7.9 per cent at yesterday's share price, 13p higher at 196p. Probably too early yet to buy.

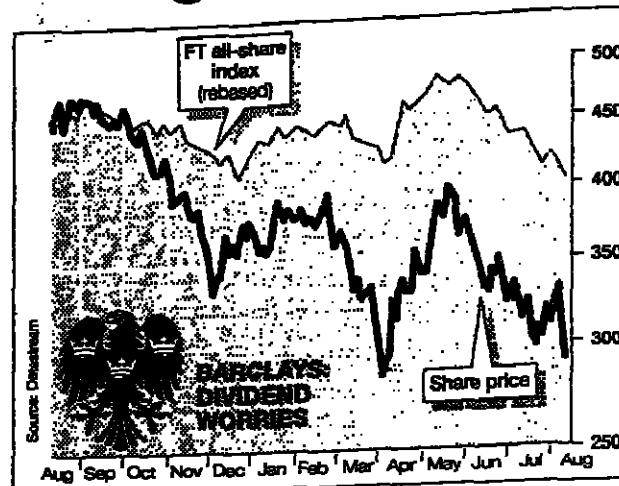
Water shares pull equities out of losing sequence

WATER stocks, which account for a sizable slice of the equity sector, helped the market stage a technical recovery, which ended a record seven-day run of declines. They were in demand after an assessment from Ofwat, the industry watchdog, was found to contain no nasties for the companies but said that future water bills could be nearly 50 per cent higher by the year 2000 because of the cost of meeting new quality standards.

The prospect of real price increases post-1995, in turn suggesting continued profit and dividend growth, and of customers standing much of the cost of higher quality standards, provided widespread gains. Anglian rose 13p to 406p, North West 20p to 424p, Severn Trent 12p to 392p, Southern 10p to 383p, South West 19p to 403p, Thames 19p to 413p, Welsh 20p to 438p and Yorkshire 20p to 438p.

Elsewhere, an absence of shocks in the latest batch of economic data brought welcome relief, although the market continues to be very nervous and it was again a futures-led technical rally that led to a rise in the index. Some dealers felt the emergence of a few buyers could combine with a shortage of stock, as traders keep tight books, to squeeze share prices sharply higher. But others fear that any bounce could attract sellers, so many traders are resisting temptation to chase the market higher.

The FT-SE 100 index rose 14.9 to 2,318. The narrower FT index of 30 shares climbed 6.9 to 1,722.2. Volume reached only 441.3 million shares. The bears hugged Sears at 418p and GRE 10p to 129p on volume of 7.9 million shares. Royal Insurance was unchanged at 165p after unveiling reduced interim losses and a slashed dividend, while Sedgwick and Willis Corroon lost 17p to 141p and 9p to 179p respectively before figures next week. Continued



American support helped the shares 4p lower in early trade, although they recovered to close unchanged at 67p, on heavy volume of 12 million. The composite insurers sported healthy gains, with Commercial Union up 15p to 458p, General Accident, 17p

to 310p, Booker 12p to 391p, Northern Foods 8p to 257p, Unigate 8p to 284p and United Biscuits 5p to 301p. Selling pressure trimmed Cadbury 13p to 442p. Argill, where BZW, the broker, is said to be organising a trip for fund managers today, firmed 5p to 328p.

American buying and a reiterated buy stance from Société Générale Strauss Turnbull helped Medeva jump 10p to 162p. Hanson firmed 2p to 195p on third quarter results and news that it has ended discussions to rescue the Canary Wharf project.

American buying and revised bid speculation helped Lanes gain 10p to 147p on heavy volume of 10 million shares.

PHILIP PANGALOS

BRITISH FUNDS

GOVERNMENT securities were influenced in early trading by slightly weaker European bond markets and reports that the government is set to ditch its balanced budget strategy. Longer-dated issues slipped by 1p. However, the absence of any shocks in the latest UK economic data saw gilts respond favourably, paring early losses to 1p.

American economics reports helped the American long bond to do better, which gave an added fillip to gilts. But the gains were not held and the long gilt future drifted to close five ticks lower at 96 1/2. However, the volume was good, approaching 35,000 contracts.

The cash market was about 1/4 lower at the close. Convertible 10 per cent, 1996 ended four ticks to £101 1/2, while, among the longs, Convertible 9 1/2 per cent, 2005 lost five ticks to £101 1/2.

SHORTS (under 5 years)

High	Low	Stock	Price	±	Int	Gr
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 17% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
97 1/2	97 1/2	Eden 18% 1992	97 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
97 1/2	97 1/2	Eden 19% 1992	97 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 20% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 21% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 22% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 23% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 24% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 25% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 26% 1992	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08

MEDIUMS (5 to 15 years)

High	Low	Stock	Price	±	Int	Gr
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 17% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 18% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 19% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 20% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 21% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 22% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 23% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 24% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 25% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 26% 1997	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08

LONGS (over 15 years)

High	Low	Stock	Price	±	Int	Gr
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 17% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 18% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 19% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 20% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 21% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 22% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 23% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 24% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 25% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 26% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08

UNDATED

High	Low	Stock	Price	±	Int	Gr
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 17% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 18% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 19% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 20% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 21% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 22% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 23% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 24% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 25% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 26% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08

INDEX-LINKED

High	Low	Stock	Price	±	Int	Gr
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 17% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 18% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 19% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 20% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 21% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 22% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 23% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 24% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 25% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08
102 1/2	102 1/2	Eden 26% 2002	102 1/2	-	13.46	0.08

INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

BI-LINGUAL SECRETARIES

If you are looking for a linguist who is also a good secretary with excellent technical skills - we can help you. You will find our top-quality candidates will complement your international teams with a variety of languages at all levels. Effective communication will add value to your bottom line. Do call us if we can be of assistance.

Tel: 071-355 1975/734 3380

Fax: 071-499 0558

Appointment Language

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

is looking for a (m/f)

HIGHLY QUALIFIED ADMINISTRATOR

(A/3 - on temporary contract - ref. 557/92/XV)

to work as an Adviser in the Directorate-General for Financial Institutions.

Place of employment: Brussels

Duties: to monitor implementation of the internal market in the field of financial services in general and insurance and pension funds in particular

Qualifications. Candidates must: ☐ be nationals of one of the Member States of the Community; ☐ have a law degree; ☐ have at least fifteen years' graduate-level experience in the field of financial services since obtaining the above degree; ☐ have acquired, through working in public institutions or organizations, a thorough knowledge of the various aspects of the European financial services sector: freedom to provide financial services; programme for completing the internal market; Community directives in the field of financial services; implications of the implementation of Community directives in the field of insurance; ☐ have proven experience in preparing and analysing legislation; ☐ have a perfect command of one of the Community languages and a thorough knowledge of a second; ☐ have been born after 30 June 1941.

The Commission is an equal opportunities employer; applications from women are therefore particularly welcome.

Officials of the institutions of the European Communities are not eligible. The contract will be awarded for a minimum of three years and a maximum of five.

The candidates considered best qualified for the post will be called for an interview.

If you are interested, please send a detailed curriculum vitae (typed and not more than four pages long) and photocopies of supporting documents (degree certificate, employers' references, etc.) to the following address:

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES, DIRECTORATE - GENERAL PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION, Recruitment Unit - SC41, rue de la Loi 200, B-1049 Brussels, to be postmarked not later than 11 September 1992. Please quote reference 557/92/XV.

Novo Nordisk



Diabetes Pharmacology

Our company is the world leader in diabetes. Over the years, we have been setting the standards in diabetes therapy on the basis of our strong commitment to diabetes research and product development.

At present, we are expanding our research efforts in the area of non-insulin dependent Diabetes (type 2 diabetes); our objective is being innovative and making development of breakthrough agents for the treatment of this disease. Therefore, we invite applicants for this new position in our Research Headquarters in Copenhagen, Denmark as pharmacologist in the Diabetes Type 2 Research Team with responsibility for development of animal models for use in our drug development programme.

We prefer candidates with a Ph.D., postdoctoral experience, a well documented scientific record, and a background in work with animal models for the study of disease and drug development. The position offers excellent career opportunities, the successful candidate will have good capabilities for teamwork in our multidisciplinary project groups and for contributing to our inspiring research environment.

For further information please contact Dr. Søren Erik Godfredsen (ext. 2415) or Dr. Joergen Smedegaard (ext. 2620) on telephone +45 44 44 88 88.

Are you motivated to take on this challenging opportunity, please forward your written application marked "Pharmacology 1050" to HCG-Personnel, Novo Nordisk A/S, Novo Alle, DK-2880 Bagsvaerd, Denmark.

Novo Nordisk is one of the world's leading biotechnology companies. It is a major force in insulin manufacture and diabetes treatment and is the world's largest producer of industrial enzymes. The company also manufactures and markets a variety of other pharmaceuticals and biotechnological products. Headquartered in Denmark, Novo Nordisk employs more than 10,000 people in 30 countries.

EUROCONTROL

The European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation requires for its Internal Audit Unit in Brussels (Belgium) (m/f)

3 INTERNAL AUDITORS

Tasks: working under a Head of Unit, and as part of a team responsible for examining and appraising: ☐ the accuracy and integrity of the financial and accounting records; ☐ the adequacy of the accounts system ensuring adherence to standard accounting practices; ☐ procedures for the prevention and detection of error or fraud; ☐ the operation of the route charges system administered by Eurocontrol. The team will also carry out special investigations as requested.

Requirements: ☐ university degree in financial management, accounting or auditing or the appropriate professional qualification; ☐ experience in internal auditing preferably in both the private and public sectors; ☐ some knowledge of and experience with the audit of computerized systems; ☐ general knowledge of the organisation of civil aviation in Europe would be an advantage; ☐ a knowledge of the working practices in international organisations would also be of some advantage.

An attractive international salary, including social security and pensions provisions, is offered.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from EUROCONTROL, Personnel Division, rue de la Loi 72, B-1040 Brussels.

Fax n° 32.2/729.39.72, for enquiries only.

Enquiries must bear the appropriate reference n° quoted above.

Completed application forms, clearly indicating the reference n°, must reach the above address by 16 October 1992 at the latest.

Candidates are advised in their own interests to ensure that they meet the above deadline since closing dates are applied strictly.

FRENCH SEC MAYFAIR £15,000 + A mature, articulate & well grounded sec is sought to work for Exec Director, S/14 (Bayer), Trading (S/14), Age 23+. Call Bryan Millard 071 257 6068 Fax 071 494 4632

ALL BOX NO REPLIES SHOULD BE SENT TO:

BOX NO. BOX NO. DEPT., PO BOX 484, VIRGINIA ST, WAPPING LONDON E1 9DD

Soccer chiefs bounce back to give club losses the red card

Norman Lamont's L-shaped recovery

What little is left of the government's economic strategy is based on one simple but powerful philosophical conviction — the confidence that, sooner or later, something will turn up. Microwebism as an economic philosophy does not seem to inspire much respect in the financial markets, to judge by sterling's slow but steady decline towards its absolute ERM floor of DM2.7780. Yet when the "something" that has to turn up in the economy, Norman Lamont, may finally be in luck.

Yesterday's industrial output figures could hardly be described as harbingers of a dynamic recovery, but they did suggest that the gloom about a never-ending recession was somewhat overdone. With all the usual caveats against over-interpretation of monthly figures, a consistent picture is emerging from the recent official figures. Both output and demand seem to have stopped falling between Christmas and Easter. The Treasury's forecasts of a "V-shaped" recovery have, of course, been unfounded. Given the ERM constraint and the Treasury's unwillingness to stimulate the economy through fiscal policy, even a normal U-shaped recovery may be out of reach. As Philip & Drew's perennially gloomy economist Bill Martin has long predicted, an "L-shaped" cycle may be the best that Britain can currently hope for. But as long as the base of the "L" is sloping gently upwards, rather than downwards, the City, the Treasury and even public opinion, may be quite satisfied.

Today many industrialists look back nostalgically on Sir Geoffrey Howe's famous 1981 Budget for allegedly ending the last recession. Yet in the Howe-Lawson cycle, it was not until January 1988, nearly nine years after the start of the recession, that manufacturing output returned to its previous peak. If the CBI, the City and the public are as easily satisfied in the 1990s as they were in the 1980s, Norman Lamont may yet have the last laugh.

Water pressure

Extra investment used to mean extra profits for an efficient water company. Increasing resistance to higher water prices has changed that. The companies are not being allowed to pass on the full cost of extra regulatory requirements to consumers as they had assumed and have realised that this change will be set more formally into the framework of the Water Act when Ian Byatt, their financial regulator reviews assumptions about loan gearing, cost of capital and efficiency in setting price limits after 1994.

The pressure Mr Byatt is exerting on the quality regulators and the government to put greater emphasis on cost in the trade-off against purity was therefore welcome news for the water companies. His suggestions about what could be saved on costs will be far less welcome. They thought they had done well to reduce costs since privatisation and those behindhand have now started programmes to catch up. But much of this was envisaged as a one-off adjustment to private sector standards. Instead, Mr Byatt expects greater gains in future.

Robert Miller-Bakewell of County NatWest calculates that real price cuts of about 2.3 per cent a year for efficiency would be built into future price limits against perhaps 1.5 per cent on average in the past. This may, however, not be uniform, since the regulator will use his comparison tables to put more pressure on the less efficient. The pressure on prices will also stiffen Mr Byatt's resolve to cut the assumed average cost of capital from 7 to 6 per cent at the same time as he imposes higher loan gearing. Overall, the companies might be expected almost to double investment with hardly any rise in permitted price increases. Stock market relief may therefore have been premature.

As the new season starts, Michael Tate finds goals are still the net profits that count in the financially challenging world of football

Company chairmen can be hard to locate at any time, but tend to be particularly scarce on a Saturday afternoon. However, it should be possible to pinpoint, with the accuracy of a Liner goal, the whereabouts of the boardroom captains of Manchester United, Tottenham Hotspur and Millwall, England's three quoted football clubs, this Saturday.

English football kicks off its league season at the weekend, offering all three something to cheer again. They could do with some light relief. United's Professor Sir Roland Smith will be as keen as any to put last season behind him. It began with him losing his job at British Aerospace, and ended with his team throwing away the first division title in the last few games.

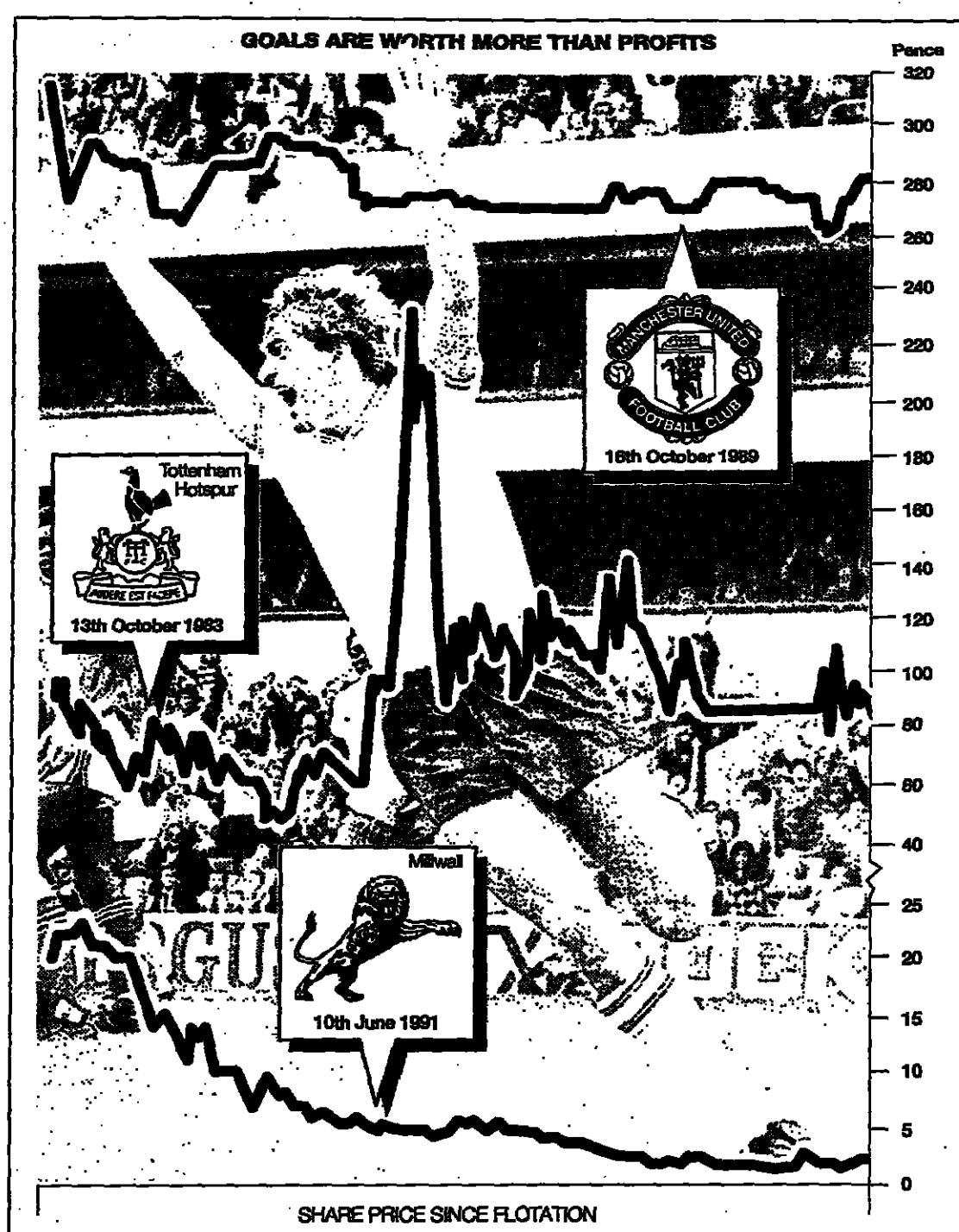
Alan Sugar, whose millions saved Spurs from probable extinction a year ago, will welcome the chance to bask in a little adulation again after the thrashing his Amstrad group is taking in the market. Sugar, whose attendances at football matches before last season could be counted on the White Hart Lane clock's short hand, has become a "fan", and craves a little glory, it is said.

As a result, Nat Solomon is likely to be dropped. Solomon has led the Tottenham boardroom team for two years, having been brought in to referee the disputes between the other directors, who were in danger of kicking each other, and the club, out of the game — and to attempt to convince the Stock Exchange that the game was being played within the rules. But insiders say it will not be long before he pays the penalty for recommending a takeover by Robert Maxwell.

At Millwall, Reg Burr has a different headache. No parrot can ever have been as sick as the Millwall share price. Less than three years ago, Burr encouraged fans and others to buy shares in Millwall Holdings at 20p apiece. Today they languish at 2.5p, a worse performance over the period than that of the team, which, once floated, promptly sank into the second division.

Not that Millwall has a monopoly on poor share price performance. Manchester United, offered at 385p, have headed south ever since, to stand today at 281p. And Tottenham shares, which came to the market in 1983 at 100p, are changing hands at 89p, having returned to the lists after more than a year of suspension and near-oblivion last New Year's Eve.

Do any of them offer investors the prospect of ever getting their money back? There is no greater optimist than the football club chairman. As the matches start this weekend, football chairmen, like all the other fans, believe the season could end in



Over the moon, but underperforming: clubs may have won on the pitch, but they lost on the stock market

glory. What is different today is that some say it can also end in profit. And one or two of them believe it.

Take Manchester United. Martin Edwards, who made way for Roland Smith when the decision to float was taken, but as chief executive remains primarily responsible for making the club tick as a business, reported pre-tax profits of £5.38 million for the year to July 1991, and is expected to improve on that when he delivers the 1992 result in October.

Even Alan Sugar, who inherited debts that peaked at about £15 million in 1990, and is privately said to have been appalled at the lack of financial controls he found at White Hart Lane, has been able to report a return to profitability, and following the sale of Paul Gascoigne to Lazio for a net £5.5 million, a return to a net cash position. Millwall ran up a

deficit of £2.67 million in its last reporting period, but put the blame largely on an off-the-ball tackle from its Tavern Leisure pub chain, since sold. Attempts to diversify into non-football activities have almost invariably led to own goals, and shared a large part of the blame for the financial crisis at Spurs.

In the past, diversification was typically seen, not only as a means of raising cash to finance the football team, but also of levelling out lumpy profit and loss accounts where gate receipts, programme sales and other income were swamped by the club's transfer activity. One of the earliest decisions taken by the newly-quoted Tottenham Hotspur in the 1980s was to transfer their playing staff's registrations to the balance sheet. At the time

this was greeted with some scepticism by most observers who regarded the move as a piece of fancy financial footwork aimed at bamboozling the critics.

The doubts persisted right up until the Manchester United float, whose advisers made capital of the fact that the company would not be playing the Tottenham way.

Last month, however, Touche Ross, the leading accountancy firm, came to Spurs' support. In his conclusion to a survey of football club accounts, which covered all 46 clubs in the top two English divisions, Touche's Gerry Boon said: "There is something commercially illogical about spending money on valuable players... and writing these off to the profit and loss account when incurred." Mr Boon discovered that only two clubs, Spurs and Ports-

mouth, put their players on the balance sheet.

The Tottenham method is to capitalise the cost of a new player as an intangible asset, and to amortise the difference between this cost and estimated residual value over the life of the player's contract. The residual value is based on a formula that takes into account the player's age when his contract is due to expire, and his earnings. Amortisation is then charged to the profit and loss account annually.

In Mr Boon's view, such treatment has "significant appeal and commercial logic." Not only does it reduce large, unpredictable swings in the profit and loss account, but it gives a more realistic picture of the company's value, increasingly important as the big clubs seek finance from sceptical bank managers to fund their commitments to ground improvement under the Taylor Report.

Incredibly, given its recent financial history, Tottenham is second in the balance sheet league table behind a flotation-inflated Manchester United, according to Touche Ross, with net assets of £12.07 million. Third is the relegated West Ham United, with £8.98 million.

Meeting the Taylor demands on ground improvements is proving a financial nightmare for most clubs, involving pincer requirements of huge expense and lower ground capacity, and threatens to dent football club profitability for some years. Its bonus, at least for the big clubs, was that it forced the pace on the formation of the Premier League, and the subsequent television deal which will go a long way to footing the bill.

But at long last, the financing of football clubs is moving into the real world. What this means for holders of shares in the three quoted companies is less difficult to predict than the results of tomorrow's matches.

Perhaps a more relevant question is whether these companies, despite their stock market presence, should be rated on normal investment criteria at all. Largely because of the historical failure of clubs to reward their owners in monetary terms, none has attracted many serious investors, and the shares have largely ended up in the hands of fans, few of whom are looking for financial recompense.

Their goal is not a financial one. The rewards they look for are on the pitch, and their preference is to see any profit invested in new players to improve the team's challenge for honours. So competitive and short-term a business is football that the temptation to the board is to keep spending in the transfer market. No board could expect to undertake such spending with more encouragement from its shareholders.

These thoughts may well comfort Sir Roland, and Messrs Sugar and Burr as they settle into their seats tomorrow. They will know that come next year's annual meeting, they will be judged, not on the performance of the share price, but on whether there is a piece of silverware beside them on the platform. Listen closely, and you may hear their cheers above those of the paying customers.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Booze brokers

OVERLOADED cars at Dover, laden with duty-free French wine and champagne, could soon be a thing of the past. A new broking service, with the objective of being the John Lewis of the drinks trade — by adopting its "Never knowingly undersold" slogan — has been launched by some of the best connected men in the business. Called Davis Browning & Partners, and based in London's Curzon Street, it is the brainchild of two of them, Teddy Davis, aged 64, ex-SAS and, in the 1980s the man responsible for the sale and marketing of Krug in the UK, and Ralph Browning, former chairman of Remy & Associates. Others in the team are Ned Serocold, Charles Thompson, and Paul Locke, a wine connoisseur, racehorse owner and founder of estate agency Mann & Co. "We are running it as a partnership and are in a very exciting situation," says Davis. "Champagne is coming out of everybody's ears, the market is over-supplied, and the ridiculous prices the producers have been charging are no longer going to be viable. We will be able to undercut retail prices of champagne, fine wines, and all other drinks by up to 20 per cent. A lot of people who have suffered at Lloyd's have big cellars and that stock is now coming onto the market."

Movable feast

SIR John Quinlan personally inaugurated Barclays' initiative on Saturday opening at its



"Don't say you've lost our 2p dividend."

For the record

The latest *International Who's Who* goes on sale this week and the publication is living up to its reputation for giving the nasty facts which its rival *Who's Who* omits. Notable this time are the number of UK businessmen with criminal records or charges against their names. Gerald Ronson's entry features large, with full details of his convictions, sentence, £5 million fine, and release from prison. Ernest Saunders also warrants a mention with a quarter of his 16 life entries given over to details of convictions. Absent, however, is Polly Peck's Asil Nadir. According to editor Richard Fitzwilliams, Nadir, who had not been featured before, supplied an entry on request — "he even sent a large photo" — but Fitzwilliams decided not to include him after Polly Peck's demise. Robert Maxwell's entry has been dropped and the charges against his sons, Ian and Kevin, came too late for inclusion. "I am pencilling in something now for inclusion next time round," Fitzwilliams says, adding that he will be sending a draft of the entries to the brothers for comment, wherever they may be.

On a variation of the first cuckoo theme, the *Institute of Financial Accountants* is living up to the profession's reputation for forward thinking and has just sent out free copies of its 1993 pocket diary. Does this qualify as the first sighting of the year?

CAROL LEONARD

RPI linking cut value of pension

From Dr Mary Casling

Sir, As a single woman and a septuagenarian pensioner I was interested to read the letters of Valerie Goldberg (August 6) and Joan Seed (August 12) in your Business Letters Column.

I was a local government employee for nearly 30 years and retired in 1976 on a pension of one-third of my final salary. For some years the ratio between my pension and what I would have earned if still in employment was maintained, but the adjustments to pension were then linked to the Retail Prices

Index, so that now my pension equates to one-quarter of what my salary would have been if still in employment. The financial difference is considerable. If the previous ratio had been maintained there would have been money available to have the house painted, replenish my diminishing wardrobe and I should not have had to dispense with the car and put the house up for sale to increase capital to invest to increase my income.

Yours faithfully,
MARY CASLING,
11 Saxon Close,
Stratford-upon-Avon,
Warwickshire.

Dollar link more important than the ERM

From Mr Harold Winton

Sir, Many of the present ills in our economy could have been avoided if Great Britain had remained outside the exchange-rate mechanism and linked the pound directly to the dollar.

Moreover, since commodity prices are valued in dollars, future inflation remains vulnerable to the pound-dollar value.

Parity between the two currencies in November 1990 would have resulted in a successful 15 per cent devalua-

tion against our European trade rivals, resulting in a reduction in UK interest rates in line with the US.

Such an arrangement would prevent any future sterling crisis and would have been a more natural relationship than an economic union with former enemies.

Yours faithfully,
HAROLD WINTON,
Winton Associates Limited,
35 Queens Grove,
St John's Wood,
NW8.

A question of confidence in Lloyd's

From Mr H.G. Edwards

Sir, I write in support of Mr Beryon (Business Letters, August 3). When Lloyd's are resorting to vote rigging like a Banana Republic, it is clearly lost all self-confidence. How then can anyone else have confidence in it?

The behaviour of the Council towards its External Members is now as far from Urmot

Good Faith as it is possible to be. There is no sense of shame. No honour. I cannot understand why anyone would have any dealings with a market of such ill repute.

Yours truly,
H.G. EDWARDS,
11 Bermuda House,
Mount Park Road,
Harrow on the Hill,
Middlesex.

Counting the costs of outside auditors, actuaries and advisers

From Mr David Barrett

Sir, RA Walker believes that members of occupational pensions funds would feel more comfortable in the knowledge that separate auditors were involved instead of the employing company's own auditors (Business Times, August 11).

Would not similar arguments apply to separate actuaries and separate legal

advisers? Would the members be just as comfortable if benefits were downgraded because of the additional significant expenses?

Yours faithfully,
DAVID BARRETT,
1 Jordan Close,
Briton Hill Road,
Sanderstead, Surrey.

REVISED INVESTMENT INTEREST RATES

EFFECTIVE FROM 15 AUGUST 1992

CURRENT ISSUES				
	% Gross	% Gross C.A.R.*	% Net	% Net C.A.R.*
MONTHLY INCOME ACCOUNT				
£40,000 or more	9.66	10.10	7.25	7.50
£25,000 - £39,999	9.20	9.60	6.90	7.12
£10,000 - £24,999	8.51	8.85	6.38	6.57
£2,500 - £9,999	7.58	7.85	5.69	5.84
£1 - £2,499	2.00	2.02	1.50	1.51
MONEYSPINNER CLASSIC (Annual Interest)				
£40,000 or more	9.85	-	7.39	-
£25,000 - £39,999	9.35	-	7.01	-
£10,000 - £24,999	8.60	-	6.45	-
£500 - £9,999	7.60	-	5.70	-
£1 - £499	2.00	-	1.50	-
CURRENT ACCOUNT				
£25,000 or more	9.34	9.75	7.01	7.24
£10,000 - £24,999	8.14	8.45	6.11	6.28
£2,500 - £9,999	7.49	7.75	5.62	5.77
£1,000 - £2,499	4.27	4.35	3.20	3.25
£1 - £999	3.00	3.04	2.25	2.27
TESSA Annual				
Monthly	10.25	-	-	-
BASIC SAVINGS RATE (Unchanged)				
	2.00	-	1.50	-
GO DIRECT ACCOUNT Rates unchanged				

Rates min 2.25%
*1. Compound Annual Rate is the annual return on your savings if it remains interest free.
*2. Interest will be payable net of basic rate income tax, presently 25%, in half-yearly instalments by direct credit to your bank account.
† Discounted Accounts: Interest rates on discounted accounts will be reduced with effect from 15/8/92. Details will appear in selected national press on 15/8/92.

NORTHERN ROCK

Northern Rock Building Society, Principal Office Northern Rock House, Gouthorpe, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4PL. Telephone 091 265 7191.

Portfolio

From your Portfolio Platinum card check your right share price movements on this page. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No	Company	Group	Gain or Loss
1	HSBC	Banking	1.00
2	Land Securities	Property	1.00
3	Land Securities	Property	1.00
4	Land Securities	Property	1.00
5	Land Securities	Property	1.00
6	Land Securities	Property	1.00
7	Land Securities	Property	1.00
8	Land Securities	Property	1.00
9	Land Securities	Property	1.00
10	Land Securities	Property	1.00
11	Land Securities	Property	1.00
12	Land Securities	Property	1.00
13	Land Securities	Property	1.00
14	Land Securities	Property	1.00
15	Land Securities	Property	1.00
16	Land Securities	Property	1.00
17	Land Securities	Property	1.00
18	Land Securities	Property	1.00
19	Land Securities	Property	1.00
20	Land Securities	Property	1.00

© Times Newspapers Ltd. Total

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly dividend

Please make a note of your daily loss for the weekly dividend of £1,000 in tomorrow's newspaper.

There were no valid claims for the Portfolio Platinum prize yesterday. The £4,000 will be added to today's competition.

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

317 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

318 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

319 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

320 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

321 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

322 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

323 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

324 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

325 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

326 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

327 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

328 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

329 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

330 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

331 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

332 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

333 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

334 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

335 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

336 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

337 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

338 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

339 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

340 249 Abbey Nat 254 1.3 0.5 5.8 8.8

Technical recovery

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began August 10. Dealings end August 21. Settlement day August 24. Settlement day September 1. Forward buyings are permitted on two previous business days. Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

Portfolio

PLATINUM
© Times Newspapers Limited
DAILY DIVIDEND
£6,000
Claims required for +51 points
Claimants should ring 0254-63272

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

1992 High Low Company Price Price % Net Yld P/E

INFOTECH TIMES

Keep in touch, electronically

Email is slowly replacing the office memo.
Ken Young considers the potential

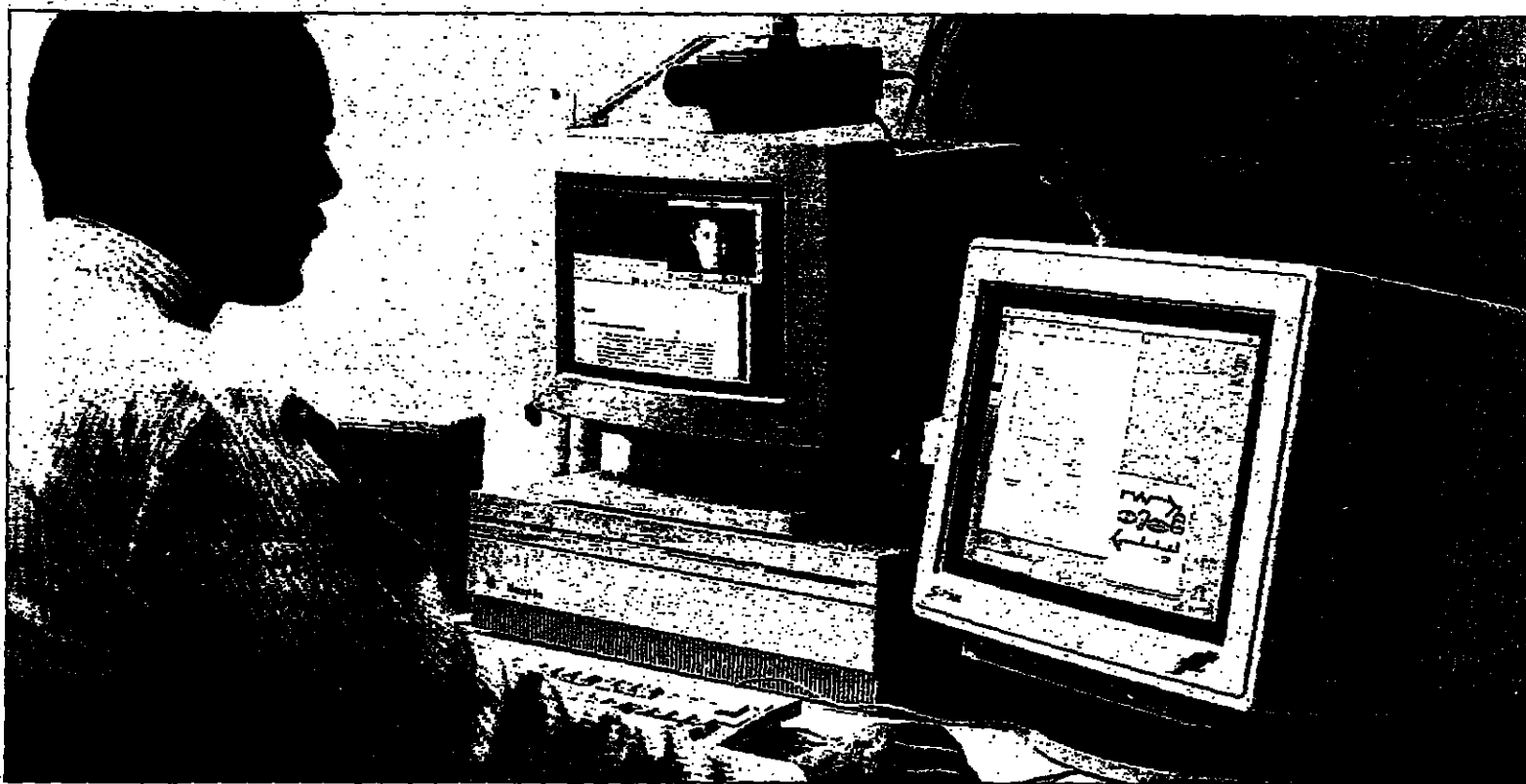
The corporate memo may be something of an icon in business life, but it is now under attack from more powerful technologies.

The most straightforward approach has been to replace the memo with an electronic mail system, commonly known as email. Email systems allow a PC user to have an electronic mailbox — a storage address on a central computer — into which messages or even large documents can be placed. The obvious benefits are that less paper is used, messages can be sent to multiple locations, and hundreds or even thousands of users can be contacted.

Psychologists report that email flattens office hierarchy by making communication between levels of management easier. On the negative side, non-computer-literate users are sometimes put off by the abstract nature of sending messages via computer, and use is limited by the need to have access to a computer.

Perhaps the biggest resistance to email is that its use tends to be restricted to a particular user group. Ideally email systems would be like the postal service, offering delivery to any address. In reality they are like private services, exchanging messages only by arrangement. Many companies have introduced in-house email and bolted on "gateways" that give links to public email networks or global data networks.

Realising how this haphazard approach damages the market, suppliers are adopting a messaging standard known



Already there: video mail is the latest thing in electronic communication. In office-to-office messaging people can see one another on screen

as X400, by which disparate email systems can be interconnected without losing functions. Use of this standard has previously been restricted to larger companies with the required technical expertise.

Now X400 is becoming accessible to smaller operations with software packages

such products will stimulate the market. "They will bring email to the desktop and significantly lower the cost of connecting to other services via X400," he says.

Email, however, is essentially a text service. The growth of more sophisticated "groupware" software is causing a reassessment of email's requirements. In its simplest form, a groupware package allows several PC users to work co-operatively and even simultaneously.

Meanwhile, the increasing use of high-bandwidth telecom links means large amounts of data can more easily be shared by users, often including text and images.

This move towards combining text and images is bringing multimedia into the debate. Multimedia takes the idea a stage further by combining text, video and sound. At

the Olivetti Research Laboratory in Cambridge scientists believe multimedia can deliver the ultimate form of messaging — video mail. Its prototype Pandora's Box system allows messaging, using videocameras attached to 40 users' PCs.

Dr Andy Hopper, the director of the laboratory, says that although videomail needs big storage capacity, its use within the laboratory's private network has become second nature. "People are not sure what you say to a complete stranger in a videomail message," he says. "Developing the right approach will take time."

Fun Moffat, the product manager of Lotus Development, whose CC-Mail is the world's most widely used email package, believes the difference between email and groupware and multimedia is gradually blurring. "Increasingly it is possible to send mail

from within specialised applications combining text, images and voice," he says.

Mr Moffat adds that because of the large amounts of data needed by video, there is a growing tendency to offer "voice annotation". This allows a user to send mail or a document to a colleague and

designed specifically for simultaneous voice and data traffic. These are gradually becoming available to business users, and products offering multimedia messaging are now available.

Fujitsu's desktop conferencing package, for example, allows a PC user to share text and images with another PC user while talking over a digital telephone link.

Either party can modify material with a light pen or a mouse. Changes will appear simultaneously on both screens. A complete system costs about £2,000. The

North American group Northern Telecom has also released ISDN multimedia products aimed at PC and Apple users. The group says its Visit Video product will be the first to allow video-conferencing between Apple- and IBM-compatible machines.

Users can send a document and leave voice messages in it

leave voice messages within it. When the message is picked up a screen icon, such as a telephone, will indicate a voice message. The voice can be heard through a telephone link to the PC or by installing a voice card for about £200.

Integrated services digital networks (ISDN) have been

Olympic win for civil servants

Barcelona stands to benefit from staging the Olympic Games in many ways, not least through the development of an "electronic civil servant".

Using technology originally developed for the Games, Barcelona council officials have computerised their administrative systems to cope with Spain's form-filling society.

From a distance, the "citizen information point", or CIP, looks like the sort of machine you would expect to find inside an amusement arcade. This hi-tech cabinet holds a touch-screen personal computer and printer. A conventional keyboard is hidden away inside the cabinet.

In use, a terminal flashes up a series of small symbols, or icons, to guide users through an enquiry. The user then taps in the relevant details, such as name and car registration, using the touch-screen's keyboard picture.

The terminal matches this information with details stored in the council's mainframe computer and, if all is well, the printer in the terminal prints the relevant official form for the user to take away.

The pilot system can be used only to provide copies of certain lost documents, which can be important in a country where official proof is often required for a parking or speeding fine, dog licence or local tax has been paid. In the first month, 5,000 people used the system.

Next year, the trial is to be

extended to allow payment using credit cards. Eventually further services linked to "smart" cards — those able to store information — are planned that will read personal details into the system, link up with local bank computers and transfer funds from accounts directly into the council's account to pay bills in a truly cashless transaction.

The introduction of stiffer penalties for late payment — 20 per cent of the outstanding amount is normal — could tempt the public into paying their dues quicker by using the terminal.

By keeping closer track of outstanding accounts, officials also hope to reduce losses by the government because of non-payment.

This second stage in the CIP's development will coincide with the Spanish government's plan to replace the present paper national identification card with a plastic equivalent "smart" card that will store details about individuals.

Instead of users keying details into the system, the card will do the transfer automatically. For security, individuals will be checked by being asked a series of questions only the authorised card-holder would be able to answer, such as length of residence in a current address.

The sales contract for the CIPs will be worth about £900,000 to Rank Xerox Spain, which is supplying the terminals, and which hopes that business will appreciate its obvious advantages in commercial applications.

CLIVE COULDWELL

New products will stimulate the market and lower costs

that make connection to networks that use it cheaper and simpler to arrange. Such packages are expected to ensure that smaller companies and individual users will be able to connect with others using it.

Roger Dean, the executive director of the European Electronic Messaging Association,

Motorists can now get pagers with instant road information in text form

Motorists are being offered a new means of finding out about serious traffic hold-ups — the cause of so much frustration and increasing expense to businesses. Air Call, the paging operator, is to use information from the AA to produce a pager that will give out traffic information to motorists.

The UK has been divided into ten traffic zones and the pagers, which cost £20 a month, receive information for the zone in which the user is located.

Motorists will also receive all reports of incidents on the national motorway network to help them to plan long-distance journeys.

The information is the same as that which the AA supplies to all local radio stations. The difference, Air Call says, is that users will receive it on a continual basis, rather than at the times dictated by the broadcasters. "Motorists will obtain the information within 60 seconds of it being received by the AA," says Caroline Claret, Air Call's group product manager.

The traffic pagers have a screen with four lines and 80 characters, unlike a typical pager, which has a single line containing 20 characters. Users are alerted to an incoming message by a flashing light or a tone. The messages are then displayed in text format. They include the date and time, the

Flashes that beat the jams



You have been warned: an Air Call pager gives the message

location of an incident and possibly a suggested alternative route.

In the busiest zones, such as London and the South-East, which covers an area from Cambridgeshire to the Kent coast, motorists could receive up to 40 messages an hour during the peak periods and more than 200 messages throughout a typical day.

This has given rise to concern about road safety should motorists look at pagers while driving. Air Call insists that the pagers should be used for pre-journey planning purposes, not as "in-vehicle navigation aids".

The transport department has expressed concern about the increasing use of new in-vehicle hardware to provide motorists with traffic information. The department has commissioned researchers from ICE Ergonomics at Loughborough University to assess the practicality of establishing a code of practice for the use and design of in-vehicle IT systems, which include everything from new navigation aids to car phones and mobile fax machines.

Jane Robertson, a Loughborough researcher, says she hopes that a code of practice could be in existence within 12

months, but she says it would be voluntary.

Air Call has also developed a big version of the traffic pagers, called Pagesign, which can be put up in places such as car parks, petrol stations and sports venues.

BT, meanwhile, is also working on the use of paging technology to provide travellers with regularly updated information.

BT is a joint partner in two projects, part-funded by the European Community, which will test pagers on the Kent side of the London-to-Paris corridor and in a traffic research project being planned for Birmingham.

The Kent trials are due to start next summer. A number of cars supplied by Ford will have special pagers installed in their dashboard, enabling motorists to receive regular messages about traffic conditions in Kent and northern France.

In the Birmingham trials, pager users will be able to receive a variety of travel information, including the location of accidents and traffic jams, and the departure times of local buses and trains.

"As the paging network is already in existence, it might not be too long before pagers offer travellers a wealth of information about local road conditions and travel conditions," says David Williams, of BT's Mobile Data Systems.

ALAN JABEZ

Speedy advance

A METHOD of tying together computer chips with superconducting materials, a technique that could greatly speed up computers, has been developed by Superconductor Technologies, a Californian firm. Superconductors are materials which, when chilled to very low temperatures, allow electricity to flow unimpeded, unlike traditional

ONLINE

materials such as copper, which slow down the current. The superconducting chip module is experimental, however, and more work is needed before it can be a commercially useful technique, Bob Hammond, the company president, says. Superconductors traditionally need extremely low temperatures to operate. But in recent years, scientists have developed superconductors that operate at high but still frigid temperatures.

Fast circuits

A MULTINATIONAL project to develop the next generation of digital circuits, which will carry a wide variety of electronic information and telecommunications at high speed, is to use Japanese-designed software. The project to develop a more advanced version of the integrated circuit digital network (ISDN) has been promoted by companies including NTT, AT&T and Siemens.

The consortium will use software called Tron, able to calculate customer charges at a high speed.

The project started in 1991 and aims to put ISDN to practical use in Japan by 1995.

Radio tax stays

THE duties imposed on imports of South Korean car radios by the European Community six months ago to deter dumping are to be made

permanent. The rate of duty has been set at 34 per cent, with reduced rates for 18 companies that co-operated with an EC investigation into radio prices. One company, Goldstar, will pay duties of 4 per cent. The enquiry found that some imports from South Korea were being sold at less than it cost to manufacture them.

Profits warning

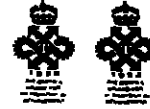
HEWLETT-Packard has issued a warning that profits for the three months to the end of last month will be well below analysts' expectations because of falling sales. Hewlett-Packard has had two consecutive quarters of strong growth in profits at a time when much of the computer industry has been sluggish.

The company posted a gain over last year of 40 per cent in its second quarter and 49 per cent in its first quarter.

Hewlett-Packard has a large share of the printer business and has about 20 per cent of the fast-growing and lucrative workstation market.

IBM'S HIDDEN WINNER AT THE OLYMCICS

CICS, the invisible winner. Developed at Hursley Park in Hampshire, it's the software behind the IBM results service at Barcelona. Enabling over 1000 computers to share, send and receive information without error or loss. People depend on CICS transaction processing all over the world. In fact it's quite likely you'll use it today. But as it's invisible, you'll never know.



IBM United Kingdom Laboratories Limited
Hursley Park, Winchester
Hampshire SO21 2JN

Telephone: Winchester (0962) 811133



Developing world-class software

Gentlemen Prefer Laptops.

Especially at new Morse prices. A limited number of T1000LE notebooks with 20Mb hard disk at £795 (RRP £1075). 25MHz 586-based T3000SL with 2Mb RAM, 80Mb hard disk at £1690 (£2299). T3200SLC portable with TFT colour display, 120Mb hard disk, £2750 (£4699).

MORSE

78 High Holborn, London WC1. 071-331 0644

FROM DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT, IN PRETORIA

AUTOSPORT

Grand Prix Line

Haymarket Magazines TW11 5LQ.
Cable cost 30p per minute cheap rate
and 45p per minute at all other times

**HUNGARIAN
GRAND PRIX**

Full details and qualifying
times on Friday and Saturday,
with warm-up and post race
reports from Sunday's race at
the HUNGARORING

0839-123-123

Leicestershire's last-ball victory earns first appearance in NatWest final

Briers steadies the fretful passage

By Peter Ball

LEICESTER: Leicestershire beat Essex by five wickets

AFTER 29 years, Leicestershire are at last going to Lord's in September for the 60-overs competition final. Even so, on a grey day, with a hoax bomb threat, rain and Essex's unrelenting bowling dampening the spirits of the crowd, they made hard work of it, finally squeaking home with one ball to spare to meet Northamptonshire for the NatWest Trophy on September 5.

For a county which was in the doldrums so recently, it was a heart-warming, as well as historic, success. Their revival, which also sees them fifth in the county championship, has been one of the highlights of the season, and, fittingly, the captain, Nigel Briers, was at the centre of the success yesterday.

The captain won the man-of-the-match award for his patient 88, which steadily guided his team to their target. It was his first half-century against a first-class county in the competition and his first match award.

With Agnew playing his part on the first day to bring a touch of romance to the tale, few will begrudge Leicestershire their victory. But Essex may reflect that Briers's other key contribution came on Wednesday when he won the toss, leaving them to have the worst of conditions, which left Essex folding in steady rain for the last two hours.

"I'm not bitching about it, but it was tough on the lads with a wet ball and a wet outfield," Gooch said. "I

asked the umpires if they thought the conditions were fit and they said they were, so we had to get on with it."

Gooch's unhappiness was understandable, the captain dropping his opposite number when he was on 26 and again on 62 as Such had a steady spell in the middle of Leicestershire's innings to put them behind the run-rate. But those were rare chances for Essex.

It has not been a happy week for Gooch and his team, with three consecutive defeats in the first-class county leaving them looking vulnerable in the championship, while the defeat by Middlesex on Sunday has effectively ended their hopes in that league. This latest loss means they are still searching for their first one-day trophy under his captaincy, and they have now lost Garnham, who was cut as Benson top-edged a ball into his eye. Garnham will miss the championship match against Nottinghamshire starting today. With Robert Rollins, the club's second-choice wicketkeeper, away with England Under-19, Essex have called up Adrian Brown, who has been playing for Suffolk.

In the end, Essex will rue not making enough runs, the final eight overs yielding only 38 as Benjamin, Parsons and Mully continued their fine work. Parsons, for one, can rarely have bowled better and returned figures of two for 29 off 13 overs.

With only 227 to get, a good start was half the battle for Leicestershire, and the ever-reliable Boon and Briers provided it with a partnership of 50. When Boon fell, Whitaker, who has been in poor form, kept the score ticking along as Briers played the anchor role.

There were 99 runs still needed off the last 20 overs, and when Whitaker top-edged a pull there were signs of incipient panic as Benjamin was promoted to no effect. Robinson calmed the nerves with a brisk 15.

There seemed little problem when Briers's monumental knock ended; still less when only three runs were needed off the last over. Potter, however, made a crisis out of a drama, not scoring for four balls before taking a run off the fifth, a wide, for Benson to squirt a four off the bottom of his bat. There are many ways to Lord's.

Understudy's day, page 24
England options, page 24
Title chase, page 24

SCOREBOARD

ESSEX	
C A Gooch c Benson b Benjamin	8
J P Stanger c Benson b Mully	0
J J S Lewis c Agnew	21
P Hatcher c Potter	57
N Hussain b Parsons	10
D R Pingle c Potter b Parsons	3
N Wright c Benson b Benjamin	8
M A Garmham b Benjamin	19
T D Topple not out	19
M C Add not out	15
Extras (b 5, w 10, nb 3)	22
Total (5 wickets, 60 overs)	228
P M Such did not bat	
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-11, 2-17, 3-30, 4-162, 5-174, 6-184, 7-188, 8-208	
BOWLING: Benjamin 12-1-40-3; Mully 12-2-31-1; Potter 10-2-17-3; Benson 10-2-24-0	
LEICESTERSHIRE	
T J Boon c Richardson b Topple	31
N E Briers c Hussain b Add	88
J J Whitaker c Stanger b Add	46
W K M Benjamin c Stanger b Pingle	1
P Robinson c Gooch b Topple	15
J D R Benson not out	25
I Potter not out	7
Extras (b 7, w 5, nb 4)	16
Total (5 wickets, 58.5 overs)	229
P A Agnew, G J Parsons, J P Agnew and A D Mully did not bat	
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-52, 2-138, 3-145, 4-176, 5-213	
BOWLING: Add 12-2-36-2; Topple 12-1-68-2; Stanger 11-5-1-60-0; Pingle 12-2-35-1; Such 12-0-37-0	
Umpires: D O Cresswell and N T Paves	



Guiding hand: Briers plays behind the wicket on his way to 88 in Leicestershire's win over Essex yesterday

Sponsor found for colourful league

THE revamped Sunday League will be sponsored next summer by Axa Equity and Law, an international insurance company (Ivo Tennant writes).

It will invest £2.5 million in the 50-over competition over the next three years, and in return, will have the company logo emblazoned on the back of every player's coloured shirt. The announcement ends the long search by the Test and County Cricket Board (TCCB) to find a sponsor to succeed Refuge Assurance — the Sunday League has had no backing this season. The TCCB's search has found a company prepared to tolerate criticism of the new format of matches, coloured clothing,

black sightcreens and white balls.

There was no voting on any issue by the first-class counties yesterday, but one delegate expressed concern that "a football element" might be attracted to Sunday matches now that the competition has been jazzed up. Alan Smith, chief executive of the TCCB, said he was confident there would be no such trouble.

Asked after the TCCB's meeting whether the character of the game could change through coloured clothing being taken up by village cricketers, Smith said: "Who knows what will happen in 20 years time? One hundred years ago, players wore brown boots. Major football clubs

have commercialised the game by changing their kit each year, but I do not think this will happen in cricket. I am perfectly happy with what the counties want."

Each county will be able to incorporate its own colours into one of several possible designs. Shirts will also have players' names on the back. The TCCB cricket committee will decide whether there will be any special identification on helmets. One way or another, there will be considerable financial scope for clothing and equipment designers.

"Counties have welcomed the change of selling shirts to their fans," Smith said. "The players' clothing will be mod-

ern and stylish, but not garish, and will be more interesting than some seen around the world." Negotiations are already under way with clothing firms for the contract to produce the 18 coloured kits.

The TCCB's hope is that such innovations will bring about an improvement in attendances. The competition, to be known as the Axa Equity and Law League, is to be shown by the BBC on several Sundays next season, and BSkyB is considering joint coverage.

The TCCB has set up a working party, to be chaired by Doug Insole, to make a bid to the International Cricket Council to stage the next World Cup in England.

Faldo recovers from bad start for opening 68

FROM MITCHELL PLATTS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT IN ST LOUIS, MISSOURI

NICK Faldo began his challenge for the US PGA championship with a 68, three under par, at the Bellerive Country Club here yesterday. Faldo lacked his customary authority from tee to green, but his short game, particularly his putting, was as sharp as ever.

"I'm very pleased to have scored 68," he said. "I wasn't hitting the ball 100 per cent, especially on the front side, and I had a problem with my leg action."

He was lucky not to drop more than one shot at the 1st. He drove into a fairway bunker, hit the trees with his recovery and found another bunker with his next. His first good shot was his fourth, an explosion from the sand which left the ball 18 inches from the hole.

At the 2nd, a sharp dog-leg to the left, Faldo drove left, blocking himself out behind a group of towering trees on this densely wooded course. He aimed his second shot 40 yards right of the pin, drawing it back to find the heart of the green.

His drive at the 4th drifted to the right into a bunker. He advanced the ball and struck a glorious third shot to 18 feet, sinking the putt for a birdie. Faldo immediately gave the shot back by driving into the rough at the 5th.

The adventures suggested a flaw in his metronomic swing. He appeared to agree at the 7th, where he dragged his approach 40 feet left of the hole, stared incredulously at the result, then went through the familiar routine of checking his takeaway. Minutes later, he exchanged his look of disgust for one of delight after holing down the hill for a birdie.

Faldo played the 8th as befitted the Open champion, following two authoritative blows with a delightful third shot to two feet for his birdie. However, at the 9th, he failed to find the fairway again. He did, however, get up and down from a bunker with another excellent recovery shot to be out in 35.

The tall Englishman came to Missouri expecting that stifling conditions would prevail. Ironically, he was forced to delve into his bag midway through the morning for a

sleeveless waistcoat because of the unseasonable coolness. The temperature eventually rose into the 70s, but in general the conditions were perfect, especially for the 11 Europeans.

Faldo single-putted five of the first nine holes and he did so again at the 11th to salvage his par. He drove well at the 12th, where he eventually holed from nine feet for a birdie. At the 14th, he kept his score intact with another exquisite chip, and at the 16th he advanced to three under par by holing with some relish a putt of 28 feet.

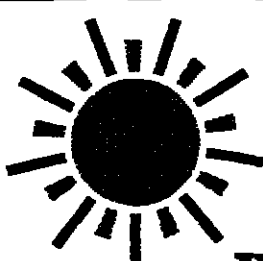
The dream draw of Fred Couples, Tom Kite and Faldo certainly entertained their following. Couples, the Masters champion, took six at the short 3rd, but eventually signed for a 69, including six birdies. Tom Kite, the US Open champion, was on the leaderboard until he went in the water at the 17th, where he took seven. He finished with a 73.

Like Couples, Ian Woosnam came to grief at the 3rd. His tee shot bounced off the green into the water hazard. He took five to be three over after as many holes. The Welshman, playing his first competitive round since the Open, rectified matters by holing from four, 15 and 12 feet for birdies at the 4th, 6th and 7th. He did drop another shot at the 8th and, following a less adventurous inward half, he finished with a 73. "My back is troubling me and I need to have treatment," he said.

Colin Montgomerie made a satisfactory start, his 72 including a brace of twos. He coaxed home a putt of 14 feet at the 3rd and hit a superb five-iron tee shot at the 6th to four feet. "I felt I played better than I scored," he said. "The greens were slower than I thought they would be."

Sandy Lyle, out in 36, started back by dropping shots at the 10th and 11th, and taking six at the 12th. Mark James, David Feherty, David Gifford, Jose-Maria Olazabal, Bernhard Langer, Anders Forsbrand and Steven Richardson were among the late starters.

British hopes, page 35



**WILL IT
OR
WON'T IT?**

Fancy barbecuing the chicken this weekend? Find out what the weather's going to be like in your area.

RING 0891.500
plus area number

WEATHERCALL
Information Supplied by The Met. Office

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES plc
24 West Southfield, London EC1A 3DL. Calls cost 30p per minute (plus 10p) and 40p per minute at all other times on 01 Aug. 1992.

Maidstone closure seems imminent

By Louise Taylor

LESS than 48 hours before the start of the football season, Maidstone United were forced last night to postpone their opening third division fixture at Scunthorpe United, because of a lack of registered players. The club seems doomed to closure.

Maidstone have been given until Monday morning to convince the League that it can fulfil its Coca-Cola Cup fixture at Reading next Wednesday. Gordon Taylor, chief executive of the Professional Footballers' Association, said: "The outlook for Maidstone is gloomy. Their players and officials have not been paid for months." Maidstone now have only two registered players, and will find more hard to recruit.

TOMORROW

In *The Times*, a special competition with an exciting first prize: an Omega watch and two-day visit for two people to the Audi International horse trials at Blenheim next month.

Plus a full guide to the football season, including the 1992-3 fixtures and a club-by-club look at the Premier League.

It is only three years since Maidstone were promoted into the League from the GM Vauxhall Conference. Then under the chairmanship of Jim Thompson, they shared the ground of non-league Dartford, the plan being to move the club to a new ground near Maidstone.

That ground failed to receive planning permission and Thompson relinquished his interest in the club last spring. Now a reported £550,000 in debt, and with Dartford having sold their Watling Street ground for development, Maidstone were on the point of folding when a consortium of Newcastle-based businessmen intervened with the idea of moving the club north to share with Newcastle United.

John Waugh and Peter Ratcliffe, the joint-owners of Maidstone, are associates of Sir John Hall, the owner of Newcastle United. Their interest is likely to wane after the League yesterday confirmed that it would not sanction moving Maidstone from Kent to Newcastle.

If, as expected, Maidstone follow Aldershot into oblivion, the Football League will be reduced to 70 clubs. The League stresses that there is "no possibility" of additional clubs being promoted from the Conference.

Celtic bid for Slater as Everton claim Rideout

By Roddy Forsyth and Ian Ross

THE search for Premier League talent switched to Scotland yesterday, with Middlesbrough and Celtic involved in exchange negotiations and Rangers returning Paul Rideout to England.

After a summer of comparative inactivity on the transfer market, Liam Brady, the Celtic manager, orchestrated negotiations involving five players and was last night attempting to complete a £1.5 million club-record deal for Stuart Slater, the West Ham United forward, Chris Morris, Celtic's Irish full back, and his fellow defender, Derek Whyte, moved to Middlesbrough earlier in the day.

Morris was exchanged for Andy Payton, a forward, but Whyte, a Scottish international, cost Lennie Lawrence, the Ayrshire Park manager, £900,000. Having won promotion last season, Middlesbrough are revealing their intent to remain a Premier League club, having already strengthened their squad by signing Tommy Wright and John Gitzens this summer.

Celtic and West Ham agreed the fee for Slater on Wednesday and Brady, a former team-mate at Upton Park, was confident that he could resolve the midfielder's personal require-

ments before introducing him at Parkhead this morning.

Rangers are poised to earn £500,000 on the sale of a reserve forward for the second time in four days with the move to Everton of Rideout, who is 27 today. It is expected that he will play against Sheffield Wednesday tomorrow.

Rideout has played for six clubs — Swindon Town, Aston Villa, Notts County, Southampton, Bari and Rangers — and joined the Scottish champions seven months ago as cover for Mark Halsey. On Monday Rangers sold John Spencer, another forward unable to establish himself in the first team, to Chelsea.



Rideout: birthday deal

Howard Kendall, the Everton manager, said yesterday: "I think that it is fair to say that Paul has not achieved all he might during his career so far. He has the right pedigree to make a substantial impact at this club."

Pat Nevin, Everton's Scottish international winger, flew to Turkey yesterday to discuss a proposed £400,000 transfer to Galatasaray. If Nevin is unable to agree personal terms, he is expected to join Tranmere Rovers.

The Premier League's £304 million television deal with BSkyB was completed yesterday. The clubs will receive their first £500,000 payment today.

Two live games from the Premier League will be screened in Scotland on Sunday and Monday by BSkyB despite objections by the Scottish Football Association. Rick Parry, the chief executive of the Premier League, said yesterday: "Uefa's Article 14 prohibits the transmission of football into another country only if there is a conflict with national competitions being played there, but there are no games in Scotland on Sunday or Monday."

Football flotations, page 19
Skol Cup draw, page 25

Mansell closes in on title

Budapest: Nigel Mansell is set on winning the most important race of his life here on Sunday. If he finishes first in the Hungarian grand prix, he will become the world Formula One motor racing champion for the first time and the first British driver to become so since James Hunt in 1976 (Norman Howell writes).

"I am totally focused on this race," Mansell said yesterday at the Hungaroring circuit. "My mind is clear and I can handle all the pressure that is coming my way."

There is not much that can stop the Englishman and his McLaren Honda winning the race, the eleventh round of the championship. The car and the engine have behaved superbly all season. The only chink in the armour might be fuel: confusion reigns over what teams can pour into their cars. Earlier in the week, Fisa, the sport's governing body, sent a letter to all constructors warning them that some prohibited substances had been found in some fuels and that further tests would be done here. Any team using illegal fuel faces disqualification.

Mansell would not be drawn on this issue yesterday but Martin Brundle thinks it would help his Benetton-Ford team, as they did not have special qualifying engines and special fuels.

150



HEALTH p4
Birth of an
enterprise — a
midwife-run
operation



LIFE & TIMES

FRIDAY AUGUST 14 1992

MOTORING p7
Many happy
returns —
1100 and
not out



Big Brother is watching them

Nicholas Hinton, the director general of
the Save the Children Fund, has
a few things he'd like to say to those
who police the world's conflicts

Nicholas Hinton has good news to report. On Wednesday he announced a result that many captains of industry would envy: an increase in income last year of 77 per cent, to a record £99.6 million.

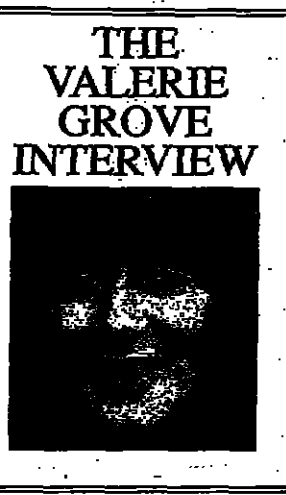
The bad news is that the Save the Children Fund (SCF), of which he is director general, needs every penny of that to shoulder its global burdens. It has been a terrible year for famine, civil strife and refugees. There is more danger than ever of compassion fatigue. How many more pictures of hollow-eyed, emaciated children must we see?

"We have a very tough policy on pictures of emaciated kids," he says. "You won't see any such pictures from Bhutan, because there aren't any emaciated children there. We always reflect the position as it is. We are honest and straightforward. It is one of our image guidelines."

He is 50, short, brisk and pinky prosperous looking: like a City dawn-raider rather than a trader in aid. He lives with his wife Deborah and their daughter Josephine in a tall stucco house in Fimlaco, south London. He is the son of the vicarage, a boy chorister, a music scholar and an inveterate writer of letters to *The Times*.

His latest letter, on August 5, spoke out boldly about what off is thought that the United Nations is too dithery about urgent international problems. At 50, Mr Hinton is in his prime, but, as it approaches its 50th anniversary, the UN is creakingly senile. "It has failed to sustain a peace settlement in Cambodia, to inspire credibility in Iraq, to deal with Afghan refugees or make progress in the former Yugoslav republics," he wrote. "It has failed to galvanise the world community to provide an adequate response to the effects of civil strife and famine in eastern and southern Africa."

Its responses to famines are cumbersome, and fragmented by labyrinthine bureaucracy, he added. It has "too many mansions" (ie its 40 associated agencies, with many areas overlapping) and is plagued by malfunction. It is time, he believes, to take a fresh look at the UN charter and its fundamental aims.



THE
VALERIE
GROVE
INTERVIEW

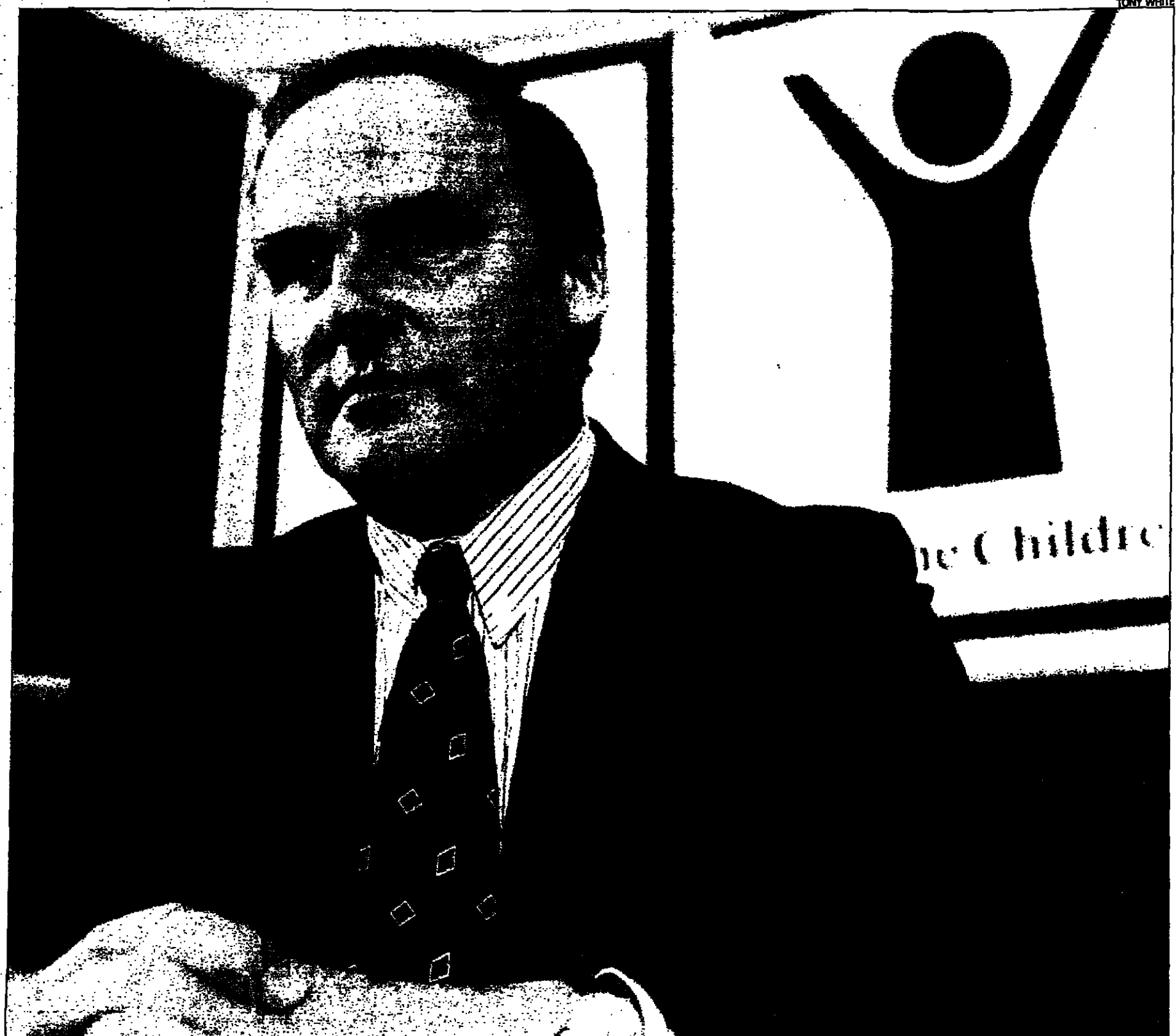
body carries weapons, even children. There is a psychotic mood in the country, with armed 12-year-olds manning roadblocks. This makes it impossible for the SCF to deliver food except on armed lorries, or they would be looted.

"That it was a country where law had broken down was obvious for a very long time, but the failure to act has led to an appalling deterioration. So the work of the SCF becomes incredibly frustrating. We are driven to perform only very vital but very basic tasks: we are feeding 20,000 children a day in and around Mogadishu, the capital, just to keep the children alive. We cannot carry out our more usual and more sophisticated programmes of building up primary health care or education, or improve sanitation to cut down on disease."

The SCF has an industrious figurehead in the Princess Royal, its president, whose active involvement has done much for the charity and, it must be said, for her own image. Publicity is one of the first rules of charity, as was recognised by SCF's founder, Eglantine Jebb, who was, like so many other pioneering spirits, a well-born Victorian lady.

Miss Jebb had been to Oxford University and trained as a teacher. But it was after the first world war, when she travelled to Macedonia and helped to organise relief for the Balkan countries — a situation with many resonances today — that she became horrified by the plight of the children orphaned and destitute as a result of the allied blockade. She photographed the children and the pictures were published in the British press. It was against the law, it turned out, to publish pictures of the enemy's allies, even children. She was prosecuted — her first taste of publicity — and acquitted. Her fame was established. When she launched the fund in 1919, she managed to fill the Albert Hall.

She felt that simply providing food and services for children was not enough: the whole context of children's upbringing and how to legislate for them must be addressed. In Geneva she drew up the first charter for the rights of the child, adopted by the first League of Nations 65 years later. It was the basis of the 1989 UN convention on children's rights.



"You have to make the giving easy. It's one of our maxims: you have to have your bucket out in the right place": Nicholas Hinton on the basics of charity

was "an unhappy-making process. So I don't recall that part of my childhood as a particularly blissful experience. My daughter was eight recently, and there is simply no way that we could ever send her away." Once over that misery, though, he flourished. As chief chorister, he would lead the flock of choristers between the organist's house and the school, during which a rule of silence was imposed. The story goes that one Saturday, the silence was broken by chattering. Young Hinton stopped the party, formed them up afresh and led them all the way back to start their march over again.

At Marlborough College he was "the world's worst member of the Corps." So they created a Gardening Corps for him and others like him. "On every front, the scheme of gardening for the elderly pensioners of Marlborough produced a mutual agenda of benefits. They liked us coming to help them, and we enjoyed their teas." He also spent an Easter holiday working in an approved school at Hook, Dorset: a first encounter, after the sheltered vicarage childhood, with disadvantaged boys, and a pointer to his later career interests: he is a former director of the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders (Nacro).

He went to Selwyn College, Cambridge, on a music scholarship and spent most of his time singing and running the college music society. He also read law, but was less diverted by tort and contract law than by much more enthralling criminology. So when he went down he chose to work for four years at Northorpe Hall in Yorkshire, a pioneering centre for dealing with young offenders in non-custodial ways.

At one point he very much wanted to go into Parliament and stood for the Social Democratic Party at Somerton and Frome in Somerset in 1983. "It was a good

thing to do. Before that, I had a top-down perspective on life. I had been director, or assistant director, of three organisations (Northorpe Hall Trust, Nacro, and the National Council for Voluntary Organisations). Suddenly I was on the ground. You talk endlessly to people about everything under the sun."

He would have made an efficient, personable MP, but he is fulfilling a far more useful role. Who will next require rescue from death by starvation? Seven years in this job have given him perspective and vision. The SCF spent nothing on the needs of the Kurds in the

to go into the field. And knowing where to go, before things get impossible to deal with. While working on the reconstruction of Bangladesh, beset by regular floods, the SCF also embarked on helping refugees from Burma, "the next trouble spot in the world". Next month he will fly to Athens, to check on the Greek SCF's preparedness in case the refugees from the former Yugoslavia travel that far south, "which, alas, they probably will".

Peace can break out, he says, even in the most hopeless situations. This week, after Mozambique's 18 years of savage civil war, we have seen President Chissano and Afonso Dhlakama, head of *Renamo*, the anti-government force in that country, signing an agreement in Rome to cease hostilities on October 1. Somalia, where clan wars rage, is more complicated, but not until peace-making begins can any reconstruction begin.

Last year Mr Hinton was one of those invited to a conference on international relations in Atlanta, Georgia, by former President Jimmy Carter. The conference concluded that disasters and their aftermath need to be dealt with in their totality, without hesitation and interecine strife over whose responsibility or mandate is appropriate. The answer, Mr Hinton says, is some new supra-national body. "We may well come up with something that is very like the UN. But we have to address the requirements of the world as it is now."

The UN has achieved a very good peace-keeping role, but it is often after the conflict. The public sees a great dithering on the part of the UN about whose responsibility it is to embark on peacemaking.

last year at the time of the Kurdish problem. People could see huge helicopters overhead and confusion below. Who was in charge of disaster relief, food, refugees, children, transport? Getting that act together was very difficult."

The SCF presented its suggestions to the G7 conference, which led to a UN resolution in December calling for the creation of a department of humanitarian affairs, to co-ordinate all such requirements. "It was a step, but more action is needed, because, with the best will in the world, to get the long-standing specialist agencies of the UN to give up some of their turf in the name of co-ordination is not easy."

"And the UN is only as good as the commitment governments have to it. Ironically the country that is most tardy in supporting the UN is the United States. The security council reflects the world as it once was. It is hard today to justify continuing to exclude Japan and Germany, the second and third richest countries in the world."

From the start, Miss Jebb declared that the Save the Children Fund must not just raise money, but also ensure that it had the maximum influence over those with care of children.

ning programmes are an essential part of SCF health care programmes, with a view to educating the third world into realising that it is better to have three or four three or four children, all of whom live.

Britons remain "remarkably responsive", as the figures testify. Even the laziest of us contributes with Christmas mail ordering from the SCF catalogue, which brings in about £5 million — "A very significant contribution" — or by skipping lunch once a year. The money goes straight into the field, helping to pay for those armed lorryloads of grain, the basic nutritional rations of rice porridge, dried skimmed milk, high-protein biscuits or vitamin-rich gruels. "You have to make the giving easy. It's one of our maxims: you have to have your bucket out in the right place."

"The SCF is an endless circle: you can't get money and government support unless you have a profile that people understand. You can't get a profile unless you can communicate about the work you are doing on the ground. You can't raise the money to do the work on the ground unless you have a profile. My job is to ensure that the circle is continuous."

A continuous circle it is. Miss Jebb might well have turned in her grave to know that the children of the Balkans are displaced and destitute again today, 74 years after she first revealed their plight to the world. Indeed, it is only by chance that the good lady, who died at 52 of exhaustion after the emotional and physical stress of her work, is still in her grave at all. Anyone buried in the cation of Geneva has to pay (or have paid on their behalf) a rent for the ground-space. When the rent on her grave last fell due, in 1990, there was no longer an International Union of Child Welfare to pay it, so she was dug up and placed elsewhere. A Spaniard who made regular pilgrimages to her grave hunted high and low. He alerted the SCF, which at once negotiated with the Swiss to rededicate her grave last year. "We had a very nice ceremony," Mr Hinton says, "with children from all over the world."

The United Nations has
achieved a very good
peace-keeping role, but it is
often after the conflict. The
public sees a great dithering
on the part of the UN about
whose responsibility it is to
embark on peacemaking

year to August 1991, but £3.5 million went to them in the past year. In Sudan, the previous portion of £4.2 million rose to £24.2 million, reflecting the huge food operation needed to reach the remote western areas. Somalia, which received just £360,000 the previous year, took £3.2 million this financial year.

"Thank God, the other side of that coin is the very generous response of governments," Mr Hinton says. "Denmark, Norway, Sweden, America, Japan, Canada, Australia, New Zealand... all choose to channel funds through us. I take great pride in what the SCF continues to do against all the odds."

His chief anxiety is when the security position means having to have armed guards, when it could become irresponsible to allow staff

6'0" SOFA £2470 INCLUDING FABRIC.....£1460

MEDIUM CHAIR £1455 INCLUDING FABRIC.....£790

STANDARD STOOL £235 INCLUDING FABRIC, OR IN KELIM.....£355

GEORGE SMITH TRADITIONALLY MADE QUALITY UPHOLSTERY

SUMMER SALE

SUBSTANTIAL REDUCTIONS
ON ITEMS TO ORDER FROM OUR COMPLETE RANGE
OF FURNITURE, FABRIC, LOOSE COVERS & KELIMS
STOCK ITEMS UP TO 50% OFF

587-589 KINGS ROAD SW6 • 071 384 1004
CUSTOMER CAR PARK AT REAR

Galleries: John Russell Taylor offers a second preview of visual art at the Edinburgh Festival

Going Dutch appeals to the Scots

England's obsession with "heritage" often seems masochistic and morbid, a wilful down-grading of the present in relation to some fancied view of a past golden age. In Scotland, heritage has a different flavour: it is an examination of the past in ways scarcely attempted before, in order to see useful continuities with the present. In art, this involves the revaluation of individual Scottish artists in the context of a hitherto little-considered, specifically Scottish line of development.

That is where the National Gallery of Scotland's major contribution to this year's Edinburgh Festival comes in. Dutch Art and Scotland: A Reflection of Taste, is as much about the taste as about the art. Connections between Scotland and the Netherlands have often been bypassed altogether, and the intense Scottish taste for Dutch art has normally been similarly independent of southern models. Indeed, the Scottish taste frequently ran well ahead of English nobles who looked more to Italy, the classics and the fruits of the Grand Tour.

As the show demonstrates, Scotland has in its time played host to many important works of Dutch art. Distressingly, it has not always been able to hang onto them: many gems have been borrowed back for the occasion from American museums, from the Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam and even, more worryingly still, from the National Galleries in London and Dublin. However, this enables the show's organisers to piece together convincingly the evolving Scottish taste that first brought these works into the country.

There is a tendency to suggest that Dutch art appealed more to the dour, puritanical side of the Scots, and that they were hesitant about responding to the pagan and papist splendours of the Mediterranean. Examination of the works, which are hung more or less in chronological order of acquisition, does not quite bear this out. What is sought often seems to be the magical and atmospheric the elegiac light which inexplicably suffuses Cyp's lovely *Riding Lesson* (curious that the live human beings are perfectly convincing and the stamens strangely awkward in execution), or the oddly elegant poses and dress of the group listening to *St John Preaching* in Abraham Bloemart's romantic, mysterious painting.

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL



A penchant for the Italianised Hollanders, Bartholomeus Breenbergh and Adam Pynacker, is also noticeable. Hendrick Ten Oever's *Canal Landscape with Figures* is one of the few depictions of secular contemporary nudes (a party of mixed bathers at sunset) in all of classic Dutch art. Even with the twin poles of Rembrandt and Vermeer, it is the romantic chiaroscuro side of Rembrandt that is preferred, and the stypical early Vermeer of *Christ in the House of Martha and Mary*, the kind that inspired Van Meegeren's most notorious forgeries.

Elsewhere, various gloomy types of Scottish romanticism are in full flower. The neglected Scottish classic to be resuscitated this year by the Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art is James Pryde (1866-1941). Pryde is generally remembered as the other half of the Beggarstaff Brothers team of turn-of-the-century poster designers; his partner was actually his brother-in-law William Nicholson.

He has, as one might expect, certain points of contact with Nicholson even in his own independent work as a painter. But Nicholson developed differently, towards the classic poise of his gleaming still lifes, while Pryde remained dark, brooding and theatrical.

Some painters are well served by being seen in profusion; Pryde is not one. He has a relatively small repertoire of effects, which he does to death. He is fascinated by a sort of vertical gigantism, so that his human figures are often left scrambling like insects in the shadow of giant arches, colossal doorways, windows that must be two storeys high and (particularly) the very strange beds, towering with phallic and draperies, that proliferate in his later paintings.

He must have been a great influence on Lovat Fraser, who went on the whole for the prettier side, and later on Mervyn Peake, who concentrated on the grotesque. As it is, a lot of Pryde's paintings look like designs for odd corners of Gormenghast.

One surprise of the show is how



Magical and atmospheric: *Philosopher and Pupils* by Willem Van der Vliet (property of the National Trust for Scotland) in Edinburgh

large many of Pryde's paintings are: this is something not guessed from reproduction. Up to now Pryde has seldom been thought of as a notably Scottish artist, though born and trained in Edinburgh. But an unexpected number of his major works are in Scottish collections, so there must be something special there.

J. Craig Annan, who shares the modern gallery's attentions this year, was during his early years internationally famous as a photographer. But recently he has been remembered mainly in Scotland. He was the great master of photography, a process whereby the photographic image was transferred to a metal plate that could then be strengthened or modified by hand-engraving. Appropriately enough,

his best work seems close in effect to the great etching and engraving revival of the 1900s: the closest parallels for his vision are to be found in Scottish etchers such as D.Y. Cameron.

There has been argument about how pure his art is, considered simply as photography. But today, with constantly increasing interest in the manipulation and reapplication of photographic images, a degree of ambiguity in this area is not only tolerated, but actually embraced.

At the Talbot Rice Gallery of Edinburgh University another Scottish artist specialising in mixtures of media, Will Maclean, is given his first substantial retrospective. In a sense, his subject-matter is as circumscribed as that of James Pryde: he is obsessed with the sea, bringer of life through fishing, bringer of death by drowning, and with a typically Scottish sense of dark destiny and dark gods to be propitiated.

Many of his works, which partake of sculpture and of painting, with strong elements of assemblage, seem to be objects of worship or at least of ritual. They could, without taking too much liberty, be seen as totems of the nameless ones.

What brings all his heterogeneous materials to consistency is his powerful and highly personal sense of colour, usually dark, and texture, usually rubbed to hardwon smoothness, as though passed through many hands. What keeps it from being monotonous is the endless

variety of invention: seldom can the forms of fish, birds and men have gone through so many and such extraordinary metamorphoses.

● Dutch Art and Scotland, National Gallery of Scotland, The Mound, until October 18. Sponsored by Scottish Equitable. Adm £3, concs £1.50.

● James Pryde, Craig Annan, Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art, Belford Road, until October 11. Admission to Pryde £2.50, concessions £1.25. Admission to Annan £1.50, concessions £1. Joint admission £3, concessions £1.50.

All National Galleries shows: enquiries 031-556 8921. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2-5pm; during Festival Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 11am-6pm. Combined tickets for all, £8.

● The Art of Will Maclean, Talbot Rice Gallery, University of Edinburgh, Old College, South Bridge (031-650 2211), Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, until Sept 26.

ARTS BRIEF

Blue moon?

A LATE addition to the Edinburgh Film Festival brings Roman Polanski's new film to Britain five weeks earlier than expected. *Bitter Moon*, which Polanski has directed, produced and co-written, and starring Peter Coyote, will receive its world premiere on August 27 at Edinburgh's Filmhouse's 1, before being released generally in Britain on October 2. The story concerns wife-swapping aboard a luxury cruise liner — or, as the film's publicists delicately put it, "mutual discovery, sexual experimentation, perversion, satiation".

Collaboration
THE National Library of Scotland has acquired a series of papers demonstrating the links between two leading figures on the Scottish cultural scene — the composer Ronald Stevenson and the late poet Hugh MacDiarmid. Stevenson, whose Violin Concerto received its first performance recently, forged close ties within the literary and political circle of MacDiarmid, whose centenary is being celebrated this year.

The papers include settings by Stevenson of some of MacDiarmid's best-known poems; there are also 50 letters from the poet to the composer, written between 1957 and 1968. The papers will be added to the literary archives on both artists at the National Library of Scotland.

Last chance...

THIS is *Romeo and Juliet*'s year, with almost every ballet company in Britain offering its own production of Prokofiev's romantic tragedy. English National Ballet weighs in with Frederick Ashton's rarely seen version, a formal and restrained treatment that delights in the detail of characterisation rather than the sweep of passions driving MacMillan's production for Covent Garden. Tomorrow's final performance features one of the finest partnerships seen in British ballet in recent years: Trinidad Seviliano and Patrick Armand, former ENB stars now with the Boston Ballet. Catch their guest appearance at the Festival Hall (071-928 8800).

RECORDS: ROCK

Move sideways or back to maintain the pole position

Not a group renowned for their sensitivity or soul, INXS have peddled a rugged brand of Aussie dancefloor rock for as long as most people care to remember. But they have taken a welcome step sideways with their chart-topping album *Welcome To Wherever You Are*. It is a less stringently contrived collection of songs than in the past, allowing a thoughtful side of their musical personality, hitherto unsuspected, to emerge.

Hunky vocalist Michael Hutchence, usually a bit of a yelper, has properly applied himself to singing the melodies of songs like "Baby Don't Cry" with its insanely catchy chorus, and "Beautiful Girl" where he trades phrases with a spine-tingling piano motif delicately sketched out in child-like, one-finger steps.

Old-fashioned funk rhythms, throbbing Sixties soul grooves and (on "Taste It") an anediluvian drum sound lend the album an "authentic" feel and generate a seductive warmth that has long been missing from INXS's work. If only other acts could achieve such a refreshing overhaul of their modus operandi, but most are prevented from doing so if not by lack of imagination, then by fear of a debilitating loss of identity.

David Bowie has been bolder in this regard than most, but his admirable attempt to brutalise his music by submerging himself in the ranks of Tin Machine has been greeted in some quarters with knowing hoots of derision. It seems a generation of fans will never forgive him for discarding the elaborate series of masks which so dazzled and intrigued them in the Seventies.

Recorded at concerts in America and Japan, Tin Machine's *Gy Vey, Baby* is a premature live set, given that all but one of the eight songs are taken from the band's two studio albums. The sole "new" offering is a souped-up version of Bryan Ferry's "If There Is Something", which stands up surprisingly well to the nuclear-burn guitar tones of Reeves Gabrels and the hotheaded drum attack of Hunt Sales.

It is these two who dominate the album and, at times, their appetite for extended, free-fall improvisations leaves Bowie rather sitting on the sidelines. From the menacingly neurotic "I Can't Read" to the 12-minute blitz of "Heaven's In Here", it is a noisy, vulgar and thoroughly invigorating tour de force. More power to Bowie's elbow for sticking to his guns.

DAVID SINCLAIR



David Bowie: has submerged himself in Tin Machine

PROMS: ALBERT HALL/RADIO 3

Schumann with a spring in his step

of *Spring's Awakening* (the composer's title for the first movement), where even the less-extroverted passages had a vital energy. In the finale, Zagroskoff sacrificed grandeur for freshness, but it was all of a piece with a delightfully sparkling account of the work.

Mahler's own imaginative orchestration was heard in the same concert in 12 of his settings from *Des Knaben Wunderhorn*. Zagroskoff conjured the tense and ominous atmosphere of "The Drummer Boy" perfectly, following with a complete contrast in mood, the warm, homely glow

of the "Little Rhine Legend". Yvonne Kenny displayed an affectingly simple touch in the vocal part, radiating joy as adeptly as she chilled the blood in "Earthly Life" with its story of the dying child. Wolfgang Schöner, standing in for Thomas Hampson, sang with no less distinction and played his parts with great style. "Wasted Effort" ("Verlornes Mühen") he was the bluff country lad with hands in pockets. For "In Praise of Great Intellect" he straightened up with mock pomp before delivering the ass's verdict on the singing competition.

THE late-night Prom on Wednesday brought the excellent Australian Chamber Orchestra with the UK premiere of Peter Sculthorpe's *Lament for Strings*. Sculthorpe's music has an identifiable Australian voice, evoking the vast open spaces of the outback in a way that is most attractive to the harassed modern city dweller. It begins with spare solos for cello and violin, but moves towards a more neo-Romantic mode of expression, beseeching and melancholy.

Under Richard Hickox's direction, the ACO gave a strongly characterised reading of Mozart's Symphony No 40 in G minor. The strings provided a lively, well-articulated texture, through which emerged beautifully shaped singing lines on oboe or bassoon. Their animated phrasing and taut rhythms generated considerable momentum in the fast movements, while Hickox's emphasis on textural variety — in particular, elements of dialogue — in the Andante provided much to the hold the attention there, too. Steven Isserlis was the wonderfully eloquent soloist in Haydn's Cello Concerto in C major.

IN THE main concert of the evening the talented Norwegian pianist Leif Ove Andnes played the concerto by Britten with the BBC Philharmonic under the baton of Edward Downes. They convincingly caught the ambivalent edge of the work, especially in the elusive, vaguely sinister Waltz, while the introspective quality Andnes brought to the Impromptu was as impressive as his virtuoso playing in the outer movements.

Even more ambivalent is Shostakovich's last symphony, his 15th, in which he quotes Rossini, Wagner and others to jocular, yet unsettling effect. Downes offered a reading that gave equal attention to incidental detail and the overall shape of the work.

BARRY MILLINGTON

TELEVISION REVIEW

Feeling peaky? Get high with this

As someone in whom the first symptoms of vertigo can be induced by standing on a chair, my admiration for a man who can perch on a precipice at 8,000 feet changing from boots into tennis shoes, while amiably describing his reasons for doing so, is clouded only by a slight feeling of nausea. I may need to lie down after each episode of *The Climbers* (BBC 2), but the series promises to be worth the sacrifice.

The six half-hour programmes explore the history of mountaineering and began last night with Chris Bonington and two colleagues climbing the Grepon, an Alpine peak of more than 10,000 feet, first conquered 100 years ago by Alfred Mummery.

Bonington's team donned tweeds, woollen stockings and velvet hats to follow in Mummery's hand-holds. It was an excruciating wait and the carbon-copying was not taken to extremes: they used nylon ropes whereas Mummery had Alpine hemp. Quite why Mummery changed into tennis shoes for the last lap was not really explained, though one assumes that the crack he had to climb was too narrow for boots. I would have long since changed into a helicopter.

Mummery was a remarkable Victorian, the son of a wealthy Kent trader. Thus sponsored, he went off to indulge his passion. Luckily, he possessed intelligence and vision. Mountaineering techniques are the subject of considerable debate, a debate that Mummery focused. He was among the first to question the received wisdom of the time, which was that climbing mountains other than for scientific purposes was not proper mountaineering at all. He blazed a vertical trail.

Nor did Mummery believe that being first up a mountain was what mattered. To follow guides was one thing, but to conquer a peak by its hardest route was the purest challenge, the true test: it gave the mountain a chance. Mummery opened up the Alps and other ranges to mountaineering as we now know it and his restless search for bigger challenges took him eventually to the Himalayas. He was lost there in August 1895, last seen trudging across a glacier.

He left behind a single book on the subject of climbing, which the programme quoted in voice-overs that were neatly inter-cut with Bonington's views, about Mummery and the Grepon. Clearly both are much admired by the present generation, some of whom, as Bonington said, are superstars with incomes to match. I wonder who he meant?

I am still not clear why they do it, unless "because it's there" is all the reason required. The views must be stunning and one can understand the sense of achievement, but the thought of the journey back down is enough to deter me. But someone has

to do it, otherwise television would want for spectacular footage.

Indeed, the camera teams are the heroes of modern mountaineering. Requests for a re-take cannot be popular and one wonders what Mummery would have made of someone asking if he could climb that bit again.

To Mummery, mountain-

eering was a pure form of travel. Perhaps it is to Bonington. An hour after *The Climbers* last night came *The Travel Show*: Castle Howard, Blenheim Palace and Orlando, Florida. I prefer my nausea induced by Mummery and Bonington: an altogether higher form.

PETER BARNARD



sandra bernhard
and the Strap-Ons
"giving till it hurts"

Edinburgh Playhouse 28 August
7.30pm & 10.30pm 031-557 2590
Manchester Apollo 29 August
8pm 061-236 9922
Brighton Dome 31 August
8pm 0273-674357
London Royal Festival Hall
2, 3, 5 September at 8pm 071-928 8800

"A manic repertoire of sarcasm, striptease and song."
"A Bette Midler for the Millennium."
TIME OUT THE TIMES

URGENT CALL 071-928 8800
PINK

Can the private sector make maternity a terrific experience for the majority? Ann Kent reports



Water baby: Lisa Bartlett chose to have her daughter Cassie in the birthing pool of the Bournemouth maternity unit which is run by midwives

Birth of an enterprise

Jane Smith stands at the open window, breathing deeply. Her hair is still wet from the birthing pool and she can feel the sun on her face. Behind her is the handsomely furnished room where her husband and midwife are quietly watching. "Could you turn up the music," she asks. This is her favourite part of the "Pastoral" symphony.

The midwife, who has cared for her for the past six months, gently rubs her back during her contractions. Mrs Smith is finding it hard to stand now, so the midwife and Mr Smith gently help her get down on to the futon which has been spread on the floor.

It is time for a change of music. Mr Smith selects the last movement of the "Choral" symphony. Mrs Smith gets down on all fours, one of the positions she has discussed over the past few months and the only one which is bearable just now. Her husband gently encourages her as, just as she planned, their daughter is born, to the triumphant sounds of the "Ode to Joy".

Afterwards mother, father and baby are taken to their room. The furnishings are soft, the armchairs are deep, and the bedding matches the colour scheme. Naturally Mrs Smith has a TV and an en suite bathroom, and another bed has been wheeled in so her husband can share her three day stay.

This is the type of birth experience, at present imaginary, that Alan Green, a businessman, plans to offer to Manchester women before the end of the year. He believes that they will be willing to pay £2,000 for antenatal and postnatal care from the same pair of midwives, and the chance to give birth exactly as they wish. Unless complications develop, the deliveries will be entirely supervised by midwives.

Dr Green, the managing director of TWI (UK) Ltd., a surgical appliance manufacturer. He is to lease a building in Manchester and turn it into a six bedroom maternity unit. If the experiment is a success he plans to open a chain of similar units, to be known as The First Maternity Centres.

Dr Green's market research, carried out last year among 250 women who had recently given birth, revealed a wish to see the same midwife throughout pregnancy, and a desire for more choice over what happens during the birth. The National Childbirth Trust

(NCT) also surveyed new mothers and found that a quarter of the 2,000 women questioned had seen more than 20 health professionals during their pregnancies and labour.

Dr Green, whose qualification is in environmental science not medicine, says that he has the Commons health committee on his side. Earlier this year the committee's enquiry into maternity services reported that hospitals were, not the best places for providing care for healthy pregnant women. It suggested that women should be able to choose where they gave birth, and that this choice should include small midwife-run maternity units.

Predictably the report was welcomed by the Royal College of Midwives, and opposed by the Royal College of Obstetricians which stated: "The best place for delivery is where the full range of emergency services is immediately accessible and these are currently only available in district hospitals."

A few days later the government announced its response: the appointment of another expert committee to review policy on care during childbirth. The time lag before any changes can occur in the NHS gives Dr Green and others working in the private sector plenty of time to provide alternatives for those who can afford them.

The development dismisses Mary Newburn, of the NCT, who says: "Maternity care in the NHS has got better because of the campaigning efforts of articulate women who have high ideals. I should be very sorry if those women simply opted out."

However, this year midwives in Bournemouth have proved it is not necessary to opt out to achieve the kind of low technology birth Ms Newburn is convinced many women want. Despite fierce opposition from their local health authority and some consultant obstetricians, the midwives are now running their own maternity unit at the Royal Bournemouth General Hospital.

Pregnant women are described as clients, rather than patients. They can

bring their own music into the delivery room, where they can give birth in any position they choose with friends or family members present. Bean bags, mattresses on the floor, and special birthing beds and birthing chairs are available, but the pool is proving particularly popular.

"It is wonderful to see women who were in great pain from their contractions floating in the pool, completely relaxed," Penelope Samuel, one of the unit's midwifery sisters, says. Women who have just delivered can recover in a single room but most opt for the company of other women in two and four bedded rooms.

The Bournemouth midwives are not able to deliver all the women who ask

for their care. Mothers are screened, as they will be in Dr Green's unit, to identify the higher risk women who need consultant care. In Bournemouth, this means that first time mothers over 35 will be referred to the care of the consultant unit at Poole, as will all mothers over 38, anyone having a fifth or subsequent pregnancy, those who have encountered previous obstetric or gynaecological problems, and women with a pre-existing medical problem. The unit has a special corridor linking it to the main hospital's operating theatre, so emergency caesarian operations pose no difficulties. If the baby develops severe problems, a "flying squad" of paediatricians is called out from Poole — about nine miles away.

Should unforeseen problems develop in Dr Green's unit, he plans to transfer the labouring woman by ambulance to the nearest obstetric unit. Women who deliver at Bournemouth are booked under the care of consultant obstetrician Jeremy Evans, who verifies their low risk status and then leaves the midwives the task of delivering the babies. Mr Evans says that many of his obstetric colleagues are still hostile to the idea of midwife-run units, "although we are trying to heal the wounds and find some common ground."

Many doctors are still hostile to the idea of midwife-run units

"This is a way of focusing the obstetricians on the high risk women who need their services. In the big units at the moment, you can't always give the women who need special care all the time they deserve, because you are dealing with the low risk cases as well."

Safety comparisons between large and small units are hard to make because larger units deal with more complicated births, which naturally carry a high risk of going wrong. Alison Macfarlane, a statistician with the National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit in Oxford, explains: "We can't say it is safer to give birth in one type of unit or another. But the statistics do tell us that it is safe for selected women to give birth in small units."

Many small maternity units, however, have been closed in the interests of economy. In 1976, about 45,000 women in England and Wales gave birth in hospitals classified as having no consultant obstetric units. Last year fewer than 10,000 women made use of these smaller units out of a total of about 700,000 who gave birth.

Lisa Bartlett, 26, chose the Bournemouth unit because she wanted to give birth underwater. Mrs Bartlett, whose daughter Cassie Denise was born last week, said: "I was in a lot of pain before I went into the water, but it wasn't half as bad once I was in the pool. I stayed in the unit for five days, and I thought it was more like a hotel than a hospital. People came round with tea and coffee all day, and the food was really good."

However, the women who are most likely to appreciate the Bournemouth facilities are those who have previously given birth in busy labour wards. Susanne Nichol, 31, who also gave birth in the Bournemouth unit last week, explained the difference. She said: "When my first daughter, Kirsty, was born two years ago, everyone seemed to be in such a hurry. The atmosphere is quite different in the Bournemouth unit. The staff are like a big family."

Mrs Nichol had also hoped for a water birth. But childbirth seldom follows the script — or the musical score chosen by the mother. When she arrived at the hospital, the midwife found on examination that her cervix was fully dilated. After two more contractions Kellie was born on the hospital bed.

Stung into finding a remedy



MEDICAL BRIEFING
Dr Thomas Stuttford

THE butterflies, fluttering over the boudleas recently have recalled the summers before agrochemists dominated farming. But those who hoped that the cabbage whites eating their neighbours' vegetables were harbingers suggesting a return to the idyllic countryside of the days of the novel *The Good-Bye* will be disappointed. These butterflies have been blown across the North Sea and Channel accompanied, it appears, by wasps, bees, hornets and other stinging insects. In Britain the warm weather over the past few years has also allowed the occasional foreign spider, scorpion and other unpleasant beastie, which have hitched a lift on imported goods, to survive.

When confronted by bees or wasps, laymen try to remember whether the sting is alkaline or acid, but this piece of folklore has now even been dropped from standard first aid guides, and doctors for the past 30 years have been content to lump bees, wasps, hornets and bumble bees together as venomous hymenoptera, and have used the same remedies for them all.

The effect of a sting depends on whether the patient has been sensitised by an earlier one. A sting to a patient who has not been sensitised — and contrary to popular belief sensitivity occurs more readily after a wasp sting than a bee sting — will produce a red painful swelling, bad enough to make a child howl throughout a picnic but not dangerous unless it is in the mouth and can thereby obstruct the airway.

On the other hand, for the one or two hundred people in Britain who are allergic to bee or wasp stings it is a serious emergency. In these cases the sting can be rapidly followed by flushing, tingling skin, an urticarial (nettle-type) rash, dizziness, racing heart, restlessness, vomiting, diarrhoea, swollen mouth and face.

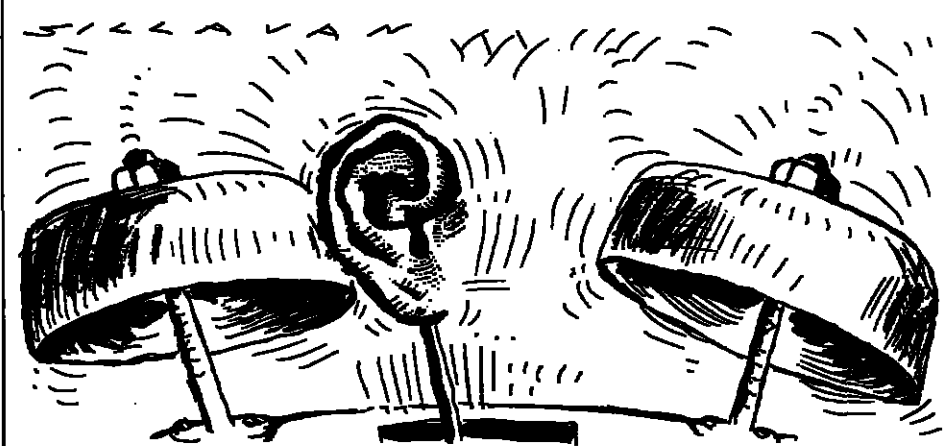
followed sometimes by collapse and, in four or five instances each year, death. The patient who suffers from bee or wasp sensitivity should always wear a bracelet or necklace warning of the problem. When stung they need an immediate subcutaneous injection of one in a thousand adrenaline as well as intravenous antihistamines. The value of intravenous hydrocortisone is disputed.

In cases where the victim has not been sensitised by previous stings, the sting, if from a bee, must be removed: it should be scraped off with a fingernail or table knife rather than squeezed out, as squeezing can empty more venom into the patient; wasps don't leave their sting behind. Useful first aid measures are the application of ice, and aspirin and antihistamine by mouth. The application of antihistamine cream is of questionable value but steroid creams, or in severe cases steroids by mouth or injection, are helpful.

Those intent on raiding the kitchen for remedies should search for domestic meat tenderiser rather than ammonia or the old-fashioned "blue bags", used in the past to whiten the wash and recommended for stings. Meat tenderiser contains the enzyme papain which is used by cooks to break down muscle fibre in meat. But when diluted one in five, it is reputed to remove the pain of a sting instantaneously.

Virtually all spiders are venomous but in Britain we are lucky that the venom-packed fangs of home-bred spiders are too short and too feeble to penetrate human skin: foreign ones, possibly brought in on fruit, have fangs which are longer and tougher: in the unlikely event of being bitten by one, the limb should be tightly crepe bandaged onto a splint and the patient taken to hospital.

Sounds like a widespread problem



THIS week it was reported that pop music was played so loudly at a concert in Finsbury Park, north London, that tower blocks swayed and plaster cracked. Meanwhile, shooting parties have been cancelling in their butts waiting to welcome the first of the season's grouse. Workers in factories, shipyards and garages face similar noise levels daily: but whether the battering the inner ear takes is a result of the pursuit of pleasure or from earning a living, hearing loss is the consequence.

The susceptibility of the human ear to noise varies

enormously but, for the most susceptible, hearing loss may start occurring if the level rises above 85 decibels. Persistent noise is more damaging than short-term exposure to a very loud noise. Damage is caused to the organ of Corti, the sensitive hairy cells that translate sound vibrations to nerve impulses which are then transmitted to the brain for interpretation. Excessive noise causes the cells to collapse and later degenerate. Damage by short-term exposure to loud noise will improve over a week or two but if it persists beyond this time it becomes permanent. Inner ear deafness is

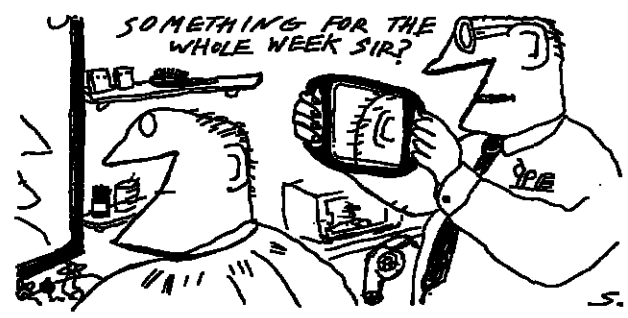
usually accompanied by tinnitus, a high-pitched ringing.

The good news, whether for those on the grouse moors or the factory floor, is that this week, researchers at Keele University have reported that guinea pigs with inner ear deafness were capable of recovering after months, not just weeks. The chase is now on to find out what a guinea pig has, but a shooting man does not, that allows ears to recover in this way. It is the hope, perhaps rather than the belief, that when this has been isolated, treatment other than a hearing aid will be possible for those with inner ear deafness.

Condom conundrum

AS THIS week is condom week, every effort is being made to encourage their use in an attempt to reduce the spread of sexually transmitted diseases. The message has already been broadcast so widely, even if its instructions are not always followed, that misunderstandings are becoming increasingly frequent.

Wearing a condom provides safer, but not safe sex. Condoms are not a guaranteed method of preventing the spread of syphilis, gonorrhoea, NSU, herpes or warts. Every week I see patients who find it hard to accept that, despite their all too obvious signs and symptoms, they are suffering from a sexually transmitted disease. "That's just not possible doctor, I always wear a condom," they say in an aggrieved voice. Even the most limited knowledge of



anatomy and common sexual practices should make it obvious that condoms, while useful, are not a panacea. Careful choice of partners is still necessary. Wearing a condom would not for instance allow a later-day Don Juan to operate with complete impunity.

The greater use of condoms, and gloves, made from latex has demonstrated that latex sensitivity is more common than supposed. In the United States, where doctors have been aware of the problem for a longer time, 7 per cent of health care workers are said to be sensitive to latex gloves.

Patients who are unaware of their sensitivity, or do not wear a bracelet identifying it, could, if operated on by a surgeon wearing such gloves, suffer anaphylactic shock, and possibly death, which could be either unexplained or wrongly attributed to anaesthetics. One patient in America is known recently to have died from the use of a latex-tipped catheter.

Fortunately for the sexually active, and for the organisers of condom week, condoms are also available made out of non-latex materials for those with this allergy.

Operations with less pain and fuss are possible, so why are they so rare?

Open the door on keyhole surgery

A surgical technique that gives patients less pain and trauma, as well as less time in hospital, would seem to be a boon to both patient and hospital. So why is keyhole surgery not available to all in the UK?

Minimally Invasive Therapy (MIT) appears to lessen the trauma surrounding surgery. Instead of making long incisions and opening up the patient, the surgeon views the operation site through an endoscope passed into the body through a small hole. The high-technology instruments are passed through another small hole, and there is no need to cut through muscle or nerve fibres.

In the United States, MIT is now being used for major procedures such as bowel resection, kidney removal and hysterectomy. In the UK, the vast majority of patients still have to endure being cut open

and having several weeks off work, even for quite simple operations. The UK has the technology, so why is it not more generally available?

John Wickham, a consultant urologist and a pioneer of MIT in the UK, believes there are several reasons. One is that "we still have far too many surgeons who believe that unless you cut a hole big enough to get your head in, you cannot see well enough to perform a proper operation."

Another factor, he says, is that, to perform MIT, surgeons have to learn new skills, and they may be unwilling to consider further training. Mr

Wickham, who founded the Society for Minimally Invasive Therapy, and now edits its journal, says that large-scale introduction of MIT would require a reconsideration of almost every aspect of patient care and treatment.

He says: "Before MIT the average length of stay in hospital for any surgical procedure, other than the most minor, was ten days. But with these new instruments, often you do not even need anaesthetic and you can be home the following day. So we simply do not need the hotel aspect of hospitals."

There is only one purpose-

built MIT unit in the UK, at the London Clinic, a private hospital in the West End of London. However, setting up a unit is not prohibitively expensive, Mr Wickham believes. "You could set up a unit suitable for most things for £1 million at most," he says.

Does the NHS patient have the right to demand or request MIT? A health department spokeswoman says GPs can refer patients to any surgeon, but they might prefer for cost reasons to use local facilities, where MIT may not be available. If MIT is not available in the hospital to which you are referred, the health depart-

ment's advice is that "you are, of course, entitled to change your GP". The department has a working party looking into the setting-up of MIT units. Most, if not all, teaching hospitals will be able to carry out MIT, but none has a whole unit.

In some NHS hospitals, patients are given the choice of conventional surgery or MIT. As I was when undergoing a recent consultation in London for hernia repair. With open surgery, I was told, I would have a three-inch scar and be off work for four to six weeks. If I chose MIT, there would be no scar and I could be back to work within a week.

For me, the choice was an easy enough one to make. Mr Wickham and the other surgeons promoting MIT feel that it should now be available to all NHS patients.

LIZ HODGKINSON

DIRECT
Premium Account

NEW RATES OF INTEREST

effective from Saturday 15th August 1992

	Gross % PA	Net equivalent % PA
Ordinary Account	2.20	1.85
Direct Premium Account		
Annual Interest		
£1,000 - £9,999	9.20	6.90
£10,000 - £24,999	9.90	7.43
£25,000+	10.05	7.54
Monthly Income		
£10,000 - £24,999	9.45	7.09
£25,000+	9.60	7.20

Interest rates are variable. Net equivalent assumes the current basic rate income tax of 25%. Interest will be payable net of basic rate income tax (which may be relieved by non-taxpayers) or subject to the required registration, gross. The actual net amount receivable by an investor who has not registered for gross interest will depend upon the basic rate income tax in force at the time interest is credited or paid out. The Ordinary Share Account rate is payable on Annual Account balances below £1,000 and Monthly Account balances below £10,000.

For full details please ring
Direct Savings Helpline on
0315 217 217

BRADFORD & BINGLEY BUILDING SOCIETY
Crossfields, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 2UA

JP 11/15/92

150

Court of Appeal

Law Report August 14 1992

Court of Appeal

No jeopardy in dismissal of charge Reducing shareholder's tax liability

Regina v Dabbade

Before Lord Justice Stuart-Smith, Mr Justice Leonard and Mr Justice Wright [Judgment July 29]

Where a charge was dismissed because it was defective, either as a matter of law, or because the evidence was insufficient to sustain a conviction, or as a rationalisation or re-organisation of the prosecution case, it could not properly be said that a defendant had ever been in jeopardy of a conviction.

The Court of Appeal, Criminal Division, so held in dismissing an appeal by Nirm Jyanti Dabbade against his conviction in May 1991 at Middlesex Guildhall Crown Court (Mr Assistant Recorder Winstanley and a jury) of theft.

Mr Stuart-Turner, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals for the appellant, Mr Roger Turner for the Crown.

MR JUSTICE WRIGHT, giving the judgment of the court, said that the appellant had been charged under section 15(1) of the Theft Act 1968 with dishonestly obtaining £6,000 cash by falsely representing himself as the payee on a cheque.

The appellant elected summary trial and pleaded not guilty. The matter was adjourned. At the next hearing a further charge was preferred, namely, theft of the £6,000, since the cheque in question was drawn to cash. On the same day the prosecution offered no evidence on the first charge

which was dismissed. The theft offence was committed by the Crown Court where counsel for the defence took the point that the Crown ought not to proceed against him on the indictment because he had been lawfully acquitted of the offences contained therein.

The assistant recorder rejected that contention and the appellant was convicted. He now appealed on the ground that the assistant recorder's rejection of his plea in bar was wrong in law.

Their Lordships considered the authorities from which were gleaned the following propositions:

1. For the principle of *autrefois acquit* to apply, the defendant must have been put in jeopardy. Quite apart from all other requirements, he must demonstrate that the earlier proceedings that he relied upon must have been commenced, that is, by plea in summary proceedings, or by his being put in charge of the jury in a trial on indictment.

2. If, thereafter, a charge or charges was dismissed, albeit without a hearing on the merits, for example, on the basis that the prosecution was unable to proceed, there was a well-established principle that the prosecution might thereafter institute fresh proceedings on the same or an essentially similar charge or charges.

R v Preece (1978) 1 Cr App R 377 was an example of the application of that principle, but in the light of the authorities, it was

by no means clear that that was necessarily an application of the principle of *autrefois acquit*. It was in their Lordships' judgment, equally and perhaps more easily to be explained as an exercise of the jurisdiction of the court to prevent an abuse of its own process: see per Lord Devlin in *Connelly v DPP* [1964] AC 1254.

3. If, however, the summary dismissal of the charge or charges was because it was apparent to the prosecution that it was defective, either as a matter of law, for example for duplicity, or because the evidence available to the prosecution on any view, given the application of proper legal principles, was insufficient to sustain a conviction on the charge as laid, then in the court's view, it could not properly be said that the defendant had ever been in jeopardy of a conviction: see *DPP v Porthouse* (1989) 89 Cr App R 21; *Williams v DPP* (1991) 93 Cr App R 319.

As a matter of general principle, it did not seem to make any difference whether evidence that the prosecution might otherwise have wished to rely upon was excluded because of some rule of law or statute or simply because the evidence on its face was inadequate to prove the particulars of the offence alleged.

4. If, moreover, the context in which a charge was summarily dismissed was a rationalisation or re-organisation of the prosecution's case, so that, no doubt in recognition of the difficulties that might lie ahead in the successful

prosecution of the original charge, it was decided to substitute therefor a new charge which was regarded as more appropriate to the facts, then the consensual dismissal of the original charge, upon the substitution of the new one, would not give rise to the application of the doctrine of *autrefois acquit*: *Broadbent v High* (1985) RTR 359.

Admittedly, the prosecution had not been put to their election; but that was merely because it was at their instance that the new and substitute charge was preferred.

Apart from anything else, including the first deal to hold otherwise would be contrary to common sense. It was plainly undesirable that the prosecution should be obliged to keep alive a charge upon which they had no intention of seeking a conviction merely to test any subsequent attempt to apply the doctrine of *autrefois acquit* in circumstances which were both technical and without merit.

Their Lordships concluded that in the present case the original charge of obtaining property by deception was so fundamentally incorrect that the appellant could never on any view have been properly convicted of it.

In no real sense was he ever in jeopardy of a conviction. Accordingly, the appeal was allowed and the appellant was acquitted. The appeal was allowed and the appellant was acquitted.

Solicitors: CPS, Central Courts.

O'Rourke (Inspector of Taxes) v Blinks

Before Lord Justice Lloyd, Lord Justice Stuart-Smith and Lord Justice Scott [Judgment July 15]

A shareholder in a company who became liable to tax under section 72(1) of the Capital Gains Tax Act 1979 in respect of a capital distribution could only reduce his liability under the computation provisions in section 72(4) if the distribution was "small" within the meaning of section 72(2).

The Court of Appeal so held in allowing an appeal by the Crown from Mr Justice Vinelott (The Times July 9, 1991) 119(1) STC 455) who had upheld a determination of a special commissioner reducing an assessment to the tax for 1982-83 on the taxpayer, Mr Edward Blinks, from £224,046 to £25,901. The assessment was confirmed in the original amount.

The taxpayer held a substantial shareholding in Cawoods Holdings Ltd. His expenditure on that holding, allowable as a deduction in computing the gain on any disposal of them, was £214,600. Cawoods held shares in LASMO.

In 1982 Cawoods was acquired by Redlands plc. The taxpayer, in return for his shares in Cawoods, received (i) shares in Redlands plc and (ii) a loan of £214,600 from Redlands plc.

The tax inspector accepted that by virtue of the provisions of Chapter IV of Part IV of the 1979 Act (reorganisation of share capital) the taxpayer had not disposed of the shares in Cawoods to the extent to which the Redlands shares were substituted for them. On the other hand the transfer to the taxpayer of the LASMO shares was to be treated as a capital distribution brought into charge to tax by section 72(1) of the Act.

The inspector in assessing the taxpayer's chargeable gain appropriated his allowable expenditure of £214,602 in accordance with the apportionment provisions to the extent of the shares in Cawoods contained in section 35 of the Act.

The taxpayer appealed contending (i) that as his allowable expenditure was less than the capital distribution he was entitled to elect under the provisions of section 72(4) to reduce the amount distributed to him by the entire allowable expenditure, and (ii) that the capital distribution, which amounted to 15.58 per cent of the total consideration he had received for his shares was within section 72(2) "small as compared with the value of a disposal" in respect of which it is distributed.

The special commissioner determined that the distribution was not "small" but upheld the tax-

payer's first contention and reduced the assessment accordingly.

The commissioner's determination was upheld by Mr Justice Vinelott.

Section 72 provides: "(1) Where a person receives ... in respect of shares in a company any capital distribution from the company (other than a new holding ...) he shall be treated as if he had in consideration of that capital distribution disposed of an interest in the shares."

"(2) If the inspector is satisfied that the amount distributed is small, as compared with the value of the shares in respect of which it is distributed, and so directs - (a) the occasion of the capital distribution shall not be treated as a disposal of the asset, and (b) the amount distributed shall be deducted from any expenditure allowable under this Act as a deduction in computing a gain or loss on the disposal of the shares ..."

"(3) A person who is dissatisfied with the refusal of the inspector to give a direction under this section may appeal to the commissioners ..."

"(4) Where the allowable expenditure is less than the amount distributed (or is nil) - (a) subsections (2) and (3) above shall not apply, and (b) if the recipient so elects (and there is any allowable expenditure) - (i) the amount distributed shall be reduced by the amount of the allowable expenditure, and (ii) none of that expenditure shall be allowable as a deduction in computing a gain

accruing on the occasion of the capital distribution, or on any subsequent occasion."

Mr Christopher McCall, QC and Mr Laurence Henderson for the Crown; Mr Rex Britten, QC and Mr G. R. A. Argles for the taxpayer.

LORD JUSTICE SCOTT said that the effect of section 72(1) was that the receipt of a capital distribution in respect of shares in a company was to be treated as a part disposal of the shares.

Section 72(2) applied to postpone payment of tax only if the amount distributed was small. That subsection contained an anomaly, remedied by section 72(4), in cases where the allowable expenditure was less than the amount of the distribution.

The question that arose was whether section 72(4) was limited to cases in which the amount distributed was small or whether it applied across the board whatever the amount of the distribution.

If the latter construction was correct the subsection would have an effect that went far beyond merely remedying the subsection (2) anomaly.

Subsection (4) was ambiguous. It contained no express limitation of its scope.

Read literally it applied to all capital distributions, whether or not they were small. It was possible that no limitation was intended. Accordingly, it was permissible as an aid to its construction to identify the legislative intention behind section 72(4) and to consider the anomalies that the ab-

sence of any limitation to the scope of the provision would produce.

Further, it was permissible to take account of antecedent legislation, the 1979 Act being a consolidating Act that was not intended to change the previous law.

All the signposts pointed in the same direction and confirmed the first impression that any reader of section 72(4) would have acquired. The ambiguity produced by the absence of any express limitation was resolved by the aid to construction afforded by the antecedent legislation.

To apply the words literally would be to "defeat the obvious intention of the legislation and to produce a wholly unreasonable result", per Lord Reid in *Luke v Inland Revenue Commissioners* (1963) AC 557, 577.

The court was justified in giving effect to the legislature's presumed intention.

After the initial word "where" in section 72(4) the following limitation should be included "in a case in which the amount distributed was small compared with the value of the shares in respect of which it is distributed".

Mr Britten's alternative argument that the commissioner had erred in law in holding that the distribution was not small failed.

The question was one of fact and degree and the commissioner was the judge of that.

Lord Justice Lloyd and Lord Justice Stuart-Smith agreed. Solicitors: Solicitor of Inland Revenue; Simpson Curtis, Leeds.

Proving defence of good reason

Godwin v Director of Public Prosecutions

Before Lord Justice McCowan and Mr Justice Popplewell [Judgment July 21]

A defendant charged with carrying a knife, contrary to section 139 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988,

did not discharge the burden of showing good reason for having it with him merely by providing an explanation which was uncontradicted by any prosecution evidence. Justices were bound to convict if they disbelieved his explanation. The Queen's Bench Divisional

Court so held, dismissing Anthony Craig Godwin's appeal by way of case stated against his conviction by a magistrates' court on March 14, 1991 of an offence, contrary to section 139 of the 1988 Act, of having an article with a blade or sharp point in a public place without good reason or lawful authority.

His Lordship said that the DPP: the respondent did not appear and was not represented.

LORD JUSTICE MCCOWAN said that the justices had found that the respondent used the knife for his work, he had last worked six days prior to his arrest and he had forgotten to remove the knife. The justices were of the opinion that he had had a good reason for having the knife with him.

It was important to concentrate on the time when the respondent had been charged. No doubt he had had the knife with him six days earlier for a good reason, his work, but he had it with him for a good reason at the time of his arrest. In his Lordship's view having a knife for work purposes six days earlier was not a good reason.

The question boiled down to whether forgetfulness at the relevant time was a good reason within section 139(4). In his Lordship's judgment forgetfulness might be an explanation but it could not be a good reason. Mr Justice Popplewell agreed. Solicitor: CPS, Inner London.

authority. Mr Arthur Blake for the appellant; Mr John McGuinness for the DPP.

LORD JUSTICE MCCOWAN said that the justices were of the opinion that the reason put forward by the appellant for having the knife, namely for food preparation later that evening, was most improbable.

The appellant had argued that as the justices had received no evidence rebutting his explanation, which was not inherently incredible, the presumption of innocence had been respected.

His Lordship said that the DPP had discharged the burden upon them the appellant was guilty of the offence unless he could discharge the burden put upon him under section 139(4).

The appellant failed to discharge that burden. The justices had rejected his explanation and once they had done that they had to convict.

Mr Justice Popplewell agreed. Solicitors: Somers & Blake, West Ealing; CPS, Inner London.

Forgetfulness is no defence

Director of Public Prosecutions v Grogan

Before Lord Justice McCowan and Mr Justice Popplewell [Judgment July 21]

A defendant could not rely on forgetfulness as constituting the defence of good reason to having an article with a blade or sharp point in a public place contrary to section 139 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held, allowing a prosecution appeal by way of case stated against the decision of Thames Justices on October 14, 1991 to dismiss an information against

on the time when the respondent had been charged. No doubt he had had the knife with him six days earlier for a good reason, his work, but he had it with him for a good reason at the time of his arrest. In his Lordship's view having a knife for work purposes six days earlier was not a good reason.

The question boiled down to whether forgetfulness at the relevant time was a good reason within section 139(4). In his Lordship's judgment forgetfulness might be an explanation but it could not be a good reason. Mr Justice Popplewell agreed. Solicitor: CPS, Inner London.

It was important to concentrate on the time when the respondent had been charged. No doubt he had had the knife with him six days earlier for a good reason, his work, but he had it with him for a good reason at the time of his arrest. In his Lordship's view having a knife for work purposes six days earlier was not a good reason.

The question boiled down to whether forgetfulness at the relevant time was a good reason within section 139(4). In his Lordship's judgment forgetfulness might be an explanation but it could not be a good reason. Mr Justice Popplewell agreed. Solicitor: CPS, Inner London.

Mr Justice Popplewell agreed. Solicitors: Somers & Blake, West Ealing; CPS, Inner London.

Lock makes knife unlawful

Harris v Director of Public Prosecutions

Before Lord Justice McCowan and Mr Justice Popplewell [Judgment July 21]

A folding knife which was secured in an open position by a locking device was not a folding pocket-knife within the meaning of section 139(2) of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 as it could not be immediately folded by means of a folding action alone but required the exertion of a button to release the locking mechanism.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held dismissing appeals by way of case stated of (i) John Harris, against his conviction on December 31, 1990 by the Wells Street Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate and (ii) Ahmed Fahmi, against his conviction by Thames Justices on October 3, 1991, for offences contrary to section 139(1) of the 1988 Act of having an article with a blade or sharp point in a

public place.

Section 139 of the 1988 Act provides: "(2) ... this section applies to any article which has a blade or is sharply pointed except a folding pocket-knife."

Mr Bryan McGuire for Mr Harris; Mr Laurence Glover for Mr Fahmi; Mr John McGuinness for the DPP in both appeals.

LORD JUSTICE MCCOWAN said that the court had been shown one of the knives in question and had observed that when it was opened manually it could not then be folded back without a button first being pressed.

Mr McGuire said that the question was whether the presence of a locking mechanism was sufficient to prevent a knife being a folding pocket-knife. He pointed out that it was a penal statute and therefore clear words were needed and that there was nothing in the statute about the presence or absence of locking devices.

Mr Glover argued that if the knife was on a pivot it was a

folding knife. He stressed that two hands were required to open such a device and that sharply differentiated it from a flick knife. A locking device could not change the nature of the knife.

Mr McGuinness argued that when locked such a knife became a fixed blade knife. The intention of the statute had been to prevent the carrying of such knives.

His Lordship accepted that. The right approach was that to be a folding pocket-knife the knife had to be immediately foldable at all times simply by virtue of the folding process.

A knife of the kind the court was concerned with was not in that category because there was a stage when it was not immediately foldable simply by the folding process. It required a further process, namely the pressing of a button.

Mr Justice Popplewell agreed. Solicitors: Rance & Co, Islington; R. Voss & Son, Bethnal Green; CPS, Inner London.

Private Advertisers 071-481 4000

PERSONAL COLUMN

Trade Advertisers 071-481 1920

PUBLIC NOTICES

INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT 1982
Notice of Approval of Transfer of Business

Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 51(5)(a) of the above Act that the Secretary of State has approved a transfer of certain general business from Top-UK Insurance Limited to Preferred Assurance Company Limited.

Notice of the application was published in The Times on 29 May 1992.

Department of Trade and Industry
London
August 1992

INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT 1982
Notice of Approval of Transfer of Business

Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 51(5)(a) of the above Act that the Secretary of State has approved a transfer of certain general business from QBE Insurance (UK) Limited to QBE International Insurance Limited.

Notice of the application was published in Lloyd's List, The Times and the London, Edinburgh and Belfast gazettes on 29 May 1992.

Department of Trade and Industry
London
3 August 1992

FOR SALE

GOLD & SILVER AUCTION

To be conducted at The Waldorf-Astoria, New York from 3 to 5 November 1992. On offer will be more than 1,000 lots of rare gold and silver objects from many cultures throughout history.

PREVIEWS

London: 14-17 & 19 October, Oriental Gallery, Spink & Son Ltd, Tel: 44-71-9307888

Geneva: 22-23 October, 10am-7pm, Lescaze & Co, Noge Hotel, Geneva

New York: 31 October-5 November, 10am-7pm, Comed Salon, The Waldorf-Astoria

CATALOGUES

Two richly illustrated catalogues available at US\$30/£K525/\$530 each or US\$55/£K540/\$590 for both copies. To order, please send payment to: Titled Gallery, 177 River Valley Road, #01-33 Llang, Singapore, 0617, Tel: 65-338585 (F): 65-3397169

For further information, please contact our international consultants:

Derek J. Conant (USA) - (714) 207-5377/94
(F): 1-207-5326370
Peter Stark (UK) - (714) 471-6022/17
(F): 44-71-371217

RADAR DETECTOR

The latest technology detectors will give advance warning of all radar, including hand guns, photo traps at a range of up to 3 miles, around corners & over hills yet they are smaller than a TV remote control.

To own or sell a detector is not illegal. To use one does contravene the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1949. Our brand new models have a 12 month guarantee & we guarantee to match the lowest prices in the UK at the time of purchase.

UNIDEN RD 3000 ZX £229 inc VAT & Delivery
FOX VIXEN FX3 £189 inc VAT & Delivery

Credit Card Sales, Brochures & Advice
02323 480636 9am-10pm or send cheque to
RADAR ELECTRONICS, DATA HOUSE,
HILL RISE, SEAFORD, BN25 2JA.

ALL TICKETS Phantom, Saigon, Chorus, Les Mis, West End, etc. All major theatres. Tel: 071-254 0000

ALL TICKETS Phantom, Saigon, Chorus, Les Mis, West End, etc. All major theatres. Tel: 071-254 0000

THE TIMES 1791-1990 other titles available. Ready for pre-order. Tel: 071-254 0000

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

BROADWOOD Grand, Piano, No. 40977, purchased Harrison's Ltd, 1990s. All reasonable offers considered. 0427 873959

HOW'S THAT FOR SERVICE? You can hire a Broadwood Piano for 24 hours for as little as £20 per month. Tel: 071-254 0000

PIANO SALE Exceptional bargains on our extensive range of new and second hand pianos. Free catalogue. The Piano Centre, 1791-1990 other titles available. Tel: 071-254 0000

FLATSHARE

PULHAM Lovely for rent, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

HELMSTON Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

NEW-CHURCH Own room in a new, modern, bright, new kitchen, new bath, new carpet, new furniture, new appliances, new everything. Tel: 071-254 0000

GENERAL OVERSEAS

IT'S ALL AT TRAVELLERS

More low cost flights via more routes to more destinations than any other agency.

Up to 60% discount on hotels and car hire.

CHANNEL 4

- 6.00 **The Channel Four Daily** (5762612)
- 9.25 **Goshals' Children's entertainment** (r) (s) (7159153)
- 9.55 **Get Smart**. Don Adams stars as the incompetent secret agent Smart (9239349)
- 10.25 **Film: One Heavenly Night** (1931, b/w) starring Evelyn Laye in her Hollywood debut. She plays an Hungarian flower girl who is plucked from obscurity to replace an Italian cabaret singer. Directed by George Fitzmaurice (7353637)
- 11.50 **Thiefy Kangaroo**. Animation (r) (6083085)
- 12.00 **Land of Hope**. Epic-American drama serial (r) (23882)
- 1.00 **Sesame Street**. Pre-school learning series (r) (32530)
- 2.00 **Three Lives** (b/w). Vintage American comedy series starring Lucille Ball (6917)
- 3.00 **Film: The Teckman Mystery** (1954, b/w) starring John Justin and Margaret Leighton. An author commissioned to write the biography of a dead test pilot uncovers intrigue and murder. Directed by Wendy Toye (3024958)
- 4.05 **Three Days of a Woman's Life**. A play in this short about the first seven days of married life for a young couple (309559)
- 4.30 **Countdown**. Richard Whitley with another round of the words and numbers game (s) (714)
- 5.00 **Secret History: Bad Blood**. A repeat of Monday's documentary about the scandal surrounding medical research into untreated syphilis. (Teletext) (90823)
- 6.00 **Blossom**. American comedy series (s) (207)
- 6.30 **Kellogg's Tour of Britain**. Stage five — Nottingham to Leeds, a distance of 110 miles (559)
- 7.00 **Channel 4 News** with Dermot Murnaghan and Zeinab Badawi. (Teletext) Weather (921801)
- 7.50 **First Reaction** (114153)
- 8.00 **Brookside**. Soap set in a suburban Merseyside close. (Teletext) (s) (90823)
- 8.30 **In With Mariv**. Mavis Nicholson visits Amsterdam to look at the Dutch authorities' attitude to euthanasia. (Teletext) (658207)
- 8.55 **Athletics '92** continued from ITV (4031424)



Next stop Rio: Alan Whicker at the Iguaza Falls (9.00pm)

9.00 Around Whicker's Worlds: The Ultimate Package Alan Whicker concludes his first package tour in which he and his 57 fellow tourists visited 14 countries in 34 days. The private jet leaves Rio de Janeiro for Barbados, but not before one of their number is arrested by Brazilian security, and then it is on to New York and a ball on the Waldorf's Starlight Roof. (Oracle) (9191)

10.00 News at Ten with Trevor McDonald and Alastair Stewart. (Oracle) Weather (979849) 10.35 LWT News and Weather (334337)

10.40 Film: The Naked Runner (1967) starring Frank Sinatra, Peter Onorati, Vaughn Mitchell. A thriller about a spy who is framed for a crime and an American holidaymaker in Leipzig who becomes a pawn in a bizarre plot to get him to assassinate a enemy agent. Directed by Sidney J. Furie (37188004)

10.30 Hale and Pace. Last in the comedy sketch series first seen on ITV (87171)

1.100 **Hint: The burglar (1936; BW).**
 ● **Comment:** This is a night scene of American thrillers that has been uniformly wonderful, not least for turning up lesser-known treats such as this crisp offering from writer David Goodis. An unpretentious purveyor of pulp fiction, Goodis has had an influence on the cinema that extends beyond Hollywood. One of his stories was the inspiration for François Truffaut's *Fahrenheit 451*. In this case, the one and only classless class film it is a tight and watchable piece, helped by effective location photography and inventive direction by Paul Wendkos. The lean and mean Dan Duryea heads a gang of jewel thieves who steal a diamond necklace and risk losing it to a bent cop. Jayne Mansfield plays Duryea's girl and the eventual focus of the plot (89/5327)
 12.400 **Comment:** A brilliant scene from *Twelve*. A tale of the supernatural (2/554267). Ends at 1:45

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes

The numbers now appearing next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCode™ numbers, which allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. VideoPlus+ can be used with most video tapes. Tap in the Video Plus Code for the programme you want to record. For example, for VideoPlus on 0839 121204 (calls charged at 48p per minute peak, 36p off-peak) or write to VideoPlus+, VTM Ltd, 77 Fulham Palace Road, London W6 6JA. VideoPlus+ (TM), Pluscode (TM) and Video Programmer are trademarks of Genstar Marketing Ltd.

10.20 Proms on One. The first in a series of outstanding concerts from this year's Proms. James Naughtie introduces the Cleveland Orchestra, conducted by Christoph von Dohnányi, in a performance of the *Symphony* by Felix Mendelssohn, followed by Mahler's *Richer* Songs with baritone José van Dam. (s) (2300795)

11.35 Film: Paradise Alley (1978) starring Sylvester Stallone, Lee Canaleto and Armand Assante. A Runyonesque story following the fortunes of three brothers living in New York's "Hell's Kitchen" during the 1940s. Marked the directorial debut of Sylvester Stallone (480578) 1.20am Weather (5769590)

[05/29/17]
 11.30 **Newsnight** with Sue Cameron (813511)
 11.35 **What the Papers Say** Presented by Russell Davies (772608)
 11.30 **Weather** (658549)
 11.35 **Film: I Walked With Zombie** (1943), b/w.
 ● **CHOICE:** Once upon a time a film called *I Walked With a Zombie* would hardly rate a line in serious histories of the cinema. But one of the joys of the medium is the chance for rediscovery and nobody dismisses *Zombie* these days. It was the product of a short but fruitful reign at RKO by the producer, Val Lewton, which opened with another horror classic, *Cat People*. Shot in less than a month on a tiny budget, *Zombie* has a plot that cheekily borrows from Jane Eyre. Frances Dee stars as a Canadian nurse sent to the West Indies to care for a young woman suffering from a mysterious curse and falling in love with her patient's husband (Tom Conway). Atmospherically directed by Jacques Tourneur, the film is a model of crisp and economical story-telling in which the horror is mostly suggested and rarely shown (550153). Ends at 12.50am

12.35am **Hooked!** Series about drug addiction (n) (39318)
1.00 **Sledge Hammer!** Spoof police series (49844)
1.35 **Murder . . . With Children.** American domestic comedy (61554)
2.10 **American Gladiators.** Tests of strength and ingenuity (7872689)
3.05 **CineMAttractions.** Movie news from America (76993860)
3.35 **Raw Power.** Rock video magazine (s) (8943365)
4.35 **Matchroom Snooker 1992.** Green baize action (9101689)
5.30 **ITN Morning News** with Brenda Rowe (52575). Ends at 6.00

TSW

ANGUA
 As London expires: 16:00-10:25 The New Adventures of Black Beauty (1214733)
 19-19:30 Island Sam (1510733) 2:30-5:30
 The Adventures of Don Quixote (1214733)
 5:30-6:30 Nature Watch (9693820) 6:00-6:30 Home and
 Away (153849) 6:35-7:00 Angela's Ashes
 (1535288) 10:45-10:55 Whores (615106) 11:40-
 12:00 The Children of the Corn (153849) 12:00-
 12:30 Film: Sawamish Series (512028)

BORDER
 As London expires: 16:00-10:25 The New
 Adventures of Black Beauty (1214733)
 19-19:30 Island Sam (1510733) 2:30-5:30
 The Adventures of Don Quixote (1214733)
 5:30-6:30 Nature Watch (9693820) 6:00-6:30 Home and
 Away (153849) 6:35-7:00 Angela's Ashes
 (1535288) 10:45-10:55 Whores (615106) 11:40-
 12:00 The Children of the Corn (153849) 12:00-
 12:30 Film: Sawamish Series (512028)

GRANADA
 As London expires: 16:00-10:25 The New
 Adventures of Black Beauty (1214733)
 19-19:30 Island Sam (1510733) 2:30-5:30
 The Adventures of Don Quixote (1214733)
 5:30-6:30 Nature Watch (9693820) 6:00-6:30 Home and
 Away (153849) 6:35-7:00 Angela's Ashes
 (1535288) 10:45-10:55 Whores (615106) 11:40-
 12:00 The Children of the Corn (153849) 12:00-
 12:30 Film: Sawamish Series (512028)

SW
London escape: 2.15 The Sulfurs
(545559) 2.37-3.10 The Young Doctors
(5511) 2.43-3.10 Home and Away
(545443) 3.10-6.40 The Munsters
Travel (545443) 6.40-7.00 The
Munsters Travel (A5 517) 10.40 Married...with
Children (891608) 11.10 Film: The Blues
Brothers (1154) 1085 Live Connections
(4482738) 2.30 Laffer News (643947)
3.30 Night Beat (493757) 3.30-5.30 Film:
Figures in a Landscape

W
London escape: 12.00-12.15 *Con-*
front (545559) 2.45-3.10 Children's
Bingo (545559) 3.10-3.20 Coast to Coast
(493753) 3.20-3.30

YORKSHIRE
As a... escape: 10.00-10.25 *Zero*
(214733) 1.45-1.30 Home Men of
Sherwood Forest (639198) 3.20-3.50 Gardens
without Borders (658689) 6.00 Calendar
Show (639198) 6.00 Spook in England (17) 9.40
Island Son (652337) 11.33 *Fantastic*
Sideboard's *Fantastic* Show (378066)
11.33 *Fantastic* Sideboard's *Fantastic*
The Big E (9481059) 2.05 *Karm* *Shoo*
(6377283) 2.35 *Zero* *Dryden* *Don* (7082973)
2.40 Film: (4590922) 2.15-6.30
Nawing (464150)

SAC
Stars: 9.25 *Spot* *Carny* (716880) 9.30
The Great Snake (2113627) 9.35 *Night*
(9292649) 10.25 Film: One Heavenly Night
(9292649) 10.25

1.17 10.40 Hooked! (891608) 11.10 Film
 the Blues Brothers! (15641085) 1.35
 inemAttractions (4482738) 2.00 Later
 hours (91863) 2.35 Night Beat (69554)
 3.00-3.30 Film: Figures in a Landscape
 As London except: 10.00a-10.25 The
 New Adventures of Black Beauty (2124733)
 1.45-2.15 The Young Doctors (532578)
 3.20-3.50 A Country Practice (6588085)

YNE TEES

CENTRAL
 10.00am-10.25 The New Adventures of Black Beauty (C124733)
 1.15 A Country Practice (S5027) 1.45
 2.00 The Archers (S5278) 2.15-3
 The Mulderbury Inheritance (1560337) 3.20-
 3.50 The Microwave Master (6558085)
 10.50-5.40 This Is America, Charlie Brown

Sportsweek (9170) 10.10 Film: The Sign of
 Four (S28804) 12.30 Vietnam: The Ten
 Thousand Day War (S9318) 1.00
 Married...with Children (49844) 1.30-2.05
 Steve Hammer! (61554)

HITV WALES
 As HITV West except: 6.00p Wales at Six
 6.30-7.00 Trailblazers

[illegible]

RADIO 3

5.55am Weather
7.00 On Air: Andrew Lyle with
BBC Symphony Orchestra,
talks to Chris de Souza about

RADIO 4

music, news, travel, weather and arts headlines. Including at 7:40 Poulenc (Concerto for two pianos); Prokofiev (Suite, The Love for Three Oranges).

9.00 Composers of the Week: William Schuman and his Contemporaries. Schuman (In

life in the "back row" and plays music by Telemann, Dürstleux, Schumann and Anthony Payne. With Elizabeth Upchurch, piano, Chi Chi Nwanoku, double bass, and John Lenehan, harpsichord

5.00 In Tune: Michael Oliver

News Briefing, and 6.03
Weather 6.10 Farming Today
6.25 Prayer for the Day with
the Rev John Rackley 6.30
Today, with Sue MacGregor
and John Humphrys. Inc 6.30,
7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 News
6.55, 7.55 Weather 7.45
the Barbican and an exhibition
of work by graphic artist
William Hayler; listens to
Morrissey's new album, *Your
Arsenal*; reports on an arts
and crafts emporium run by
Hell's Angels in Kent; and
previews the Edinburgh

7.30 Proms 1992: Live from the Albert Hall, London. The Danish National Radio Chorus and Symphony Orchestra under Dmitri Kiraenko, its principal guest conductor.

thought for the day 8.45 Love Among the Butterflies: Edited from the diaries of Margaret Fountaine by V.F. Cater (3/8) (s) 8.58 Weather 9.00 News	4.45	Short Story: This Sentence Does Not Consist of Eight Words, by Michael Carson. Read by David Horowitz (r)
9.05 Desert Island Discs Sue Lawley's castaway is Elizabeth Esteve-Coll, director of the Victoria and Albert Museum	5.00	PM with Brian Hanrahan and Wendy Austin 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather

3.00 Morning Sequence: Mozart (Symphony in C, K. 208 and 102/213c: Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields under Neville Marriner); Mozart (Un moto di gioia, F. 579: Royal PO with Inge Nielsen, soprano, Anne Gjevang, contralto, Poul Blang, tenor, Aage Haugland, bass, performs Niels Gade (The Elf-King's Daughter), 8.15 An Ugly Duckling? Michael Rosen visits the Hans Christian Andersen Museum in Odense.

6.45 **The Village**, presented by Nigel Farrell. The final visit to Bentley in Hampshire
 7.00-10.30am **Dear Diana (FM only)**: Simon Brett reads diary extracts for August 14
 7.00 **Daily Service (LW only)**
 6.30 **A Hack Goes West**: Dylan Winter continues his trek along the Oregon trail (s) (r)
 7.00 **News**
 7.05 **The Archers** (s)
 7.20 **Pick of the Week**, with Chris Serie (s)
 8.05 **Call to Account**: British

Under the direction of:
Kathleen Battle, soprano;
Brittany Howard, alto; Klodes,
Perry Grimes, London
Symphony Orchestra under
Sieuart Bedford; Barber
(Reincarnations: The Sixteen
under Harry Christophers);
Schumann (Piano Quintet in E

8.33 Russek, organ
Danzon (Songs and Dances of
Death); Prokofiev (Cantata,
Alexander Nevsky)
9.55 Book, Music and Lyrics
● CHOICE. Robert Cushman's
series on the musical features
the work of Stephen
Sondheim, beginning with his

0.15 The Bible (LW only):
Rosemary Leach reads *The Letter of James*

0.30 Woman's Hour visits
Sanctuary, a women's night club in Birmingham; examines the role of goddesses, horesses; and reports on white men with dark skin

Telecom: Donald MacCormick chairs a public grilling from Nottingham's Albert Hall.

Michael Bett, deputy chairman of JT, joins Bill Wigglesworth, Otlet's director general, to answer queries and complaints from the audience

flat, Op 44: Peter Frankl; Lindsay Quartet)
20 BBC Symphony Orchestra in Zurich under Andrew Davis performs Strauss (Don Juan), Vaughan Williams (Symphony No 6 & minor), Britten (Violin Concerto), in D: Chopin (Tetralia)

girls. Inc 11.00 News
1.30 Natural History Programme,
 presented by Jessica Holm
2.00 You and Yours, with Sally
 Hawkins
2.25pm The Gardening Quiz:
 Team captains Norman
 Painting and Irene Thomas are
2.30 Stoop Press, with John
 Diamond
9.15 Kaleidoscope: The Ethics of
Conspiracy, Paul Allen talks
 to the makers of *Paranoid*,
World in Action, *Disappearing*
World and *40 Minutes* (s) (r)
9.45 Letter from America by
 Alistair Cooke **9.59 Weather**

05 Clarinet, Violin and Piano: Mark van de Wiel, clarinet, Krzysztof Osostowicz, violin, Julian Jacobson, piano, perform Milhaud (*Surte, Le Voyageur* sans bagages); Poulenc (*Clanet Sonata*); and Debussy (*Violin Sonata*). Mark van de Wiel, violinist, and Krzysztof Osostowicz, clarinetist, perform with Julian Jacobson, pianist, in the concert.

10.00	Turned by Ruler Ueth, Leslie Crowther, Mary O'Hara and Tony Britton. Questionmaster Stefan Buczacki (t) 12.55	10.00	The World Tonight , with Robin Lustig (s)
10.00	The World at One , with Nick Clarke	10.45	A Book at Bedtime: Lucky Jim , by Kingsley Amis. Read by Martin Jarvis (10/12) (r)
10.40	The Archers (s) (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast	11.00	When Harry Met Alby: Comedy with Harry Hill and Alistair McGowan
		11.25	The Financial Wire , with

10.10 Youth Orchestras of the World: Junge Deutsche Philharmonie under Michael Gielen performs Mozart (Symphony No 25 in G minor, K 183); Lutoslawski (Cello Concerto: Yo Yo Ma),
10.40 A Sorabji Centenary: presented by Alistair Hinton. Sorabji (Le Jardin Parfume; Yonty Solomon, piano; Piano Sonata No. 1, Marc-André Hamelin, piano)
11.30 News
11.35-12.35am Composers of the

News: Classic Serial:
Claudius, by Robert Graves,
Last of a three-part radio
version by Eric Ewens (s) (r)
11.00 Special Assignment:
A Good Read: Edward Blishen
invites Nina Bawden and
Christopher Sinclair-Stevenson
to choose four paperback (s)
Heather Payton
11.45 Mello Mums: Paul Donovan
delves into the BBC sound
archives to illustrate how
members of the public have
got themselves on to the
airwaves (1/2) (s) (r)
12.00-12.45pm News, and 12.27

100 **Turning Up:** Rachel Gough, co-principal bassoonist of the

12.43 World Service (LW only)

SEQUENCES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; FM 97.6-99.8, 100.0-100.2, 100.4-100.6, 100.8-101.0, 101.2-101.4, 101.6-101.8, 102.0-102.2, 102.4-102.6, 102.8-103.0, 103.2-103.4, 103.6-103.8, 104.0-104.2, 104.4-104.6, 104.8-105.0, 105.2-105.4, 105.6-105.8, 106.0-106.2, 106.4-106.6, 106.8-107.0, 107.2-107.4, 107.6-107.8, 108.0-108.2, 108.4-108.6, 108.8-109.0, 109.2-109.4, 109.6-109.8, 110.0-110.2, 110.4-110.6, 110.8-111.0, 111.2-111.4, 111.6-111.8, 112.0-112.2, 112.4-112.6, 112.8-113.0, 113.2-113.4, 113.6-113.8, 114.0-114.2, 114.4-114.6, 114.8-115.0, 115.2-115.4, 115.6-115.8, 116.0-116.2, 116.4-116.6, 116.8-117.0, 117.2-117.4, 117.6-117.8, 118.0-118.2, 118.4-118.6, 118.8-119.0, 119.2-119.4, 119.6-119.8, 120.0-120.2, 120.4-120.6, 120.8-121.0, 121.2-121.4, 121.6-121.8, 122.0-122.2, 122.4-122.6, 122.8-123.0, 123.2-123.4, 123.6-123.8, 124.0-124.2, 124.4-124.6, 124.8-125.0, 125.2-125.4, 125.6-125.8, 126.0-126.2, 126.4-126.6, 126.8-127.0, 127.2-127.4, 127.6-127.8, 128.0-128.2, 128.4-128.6, 128.8-129.0, 129.2-129.4, 129.6-129.8, 130.0-130.2, 130.4-130.6, 130.8-131.0, 131.2-131.4, 131.6-131.8, 132.0-132.2, 132.4-132.6, 132.8-133.0, 133.2-133.4, 133.6-133.8, 134.0-134.2, 134.4-134.6, 134.8-135.0, 135.2-135.4, 135.6-135.8, 136.0-136.2, 136.4-136.6, 136.8-137.0, 137.2-137.4, 137.6-137.8, 138.0-138.2, 138.4-138.6, 138.8-139.0, 139.2-139.4, 139.6-139.8, 140.0-140.2, 140.4-140.6, 140.8-141.0, 141.2-141.4, 141.6-141.8, 142.0-142.2, 142.4-142.6, 142.8-143.0, 143.2-143.4, 143.6-143.8, 144.0-144.2, 144.4-144.6, 144.8-145.0, 145.2-145.4, 145.6-145.8, 146.0-146.2, 146.4-146.6, 146.8-147.0, 147.2-147.4, 147.6-147.8, 148.0-148.2, 148.4-148.6, 148.8-149.0, 149.2-149.4, 149.6-149.8, 150.0-150.2, 150.4-150.6, 150.8-151.0, 151.2-151.4, 151.6-151.8, 152.0-152.2, 152.4-152.6, 152.8-153.0, 153.2-153.4, 153.6-153.8, 154.0-154.2, 154.4-154.6, 154.8-155.0, 155.2-155.4, 155.6-155.8, 156.0-156.2, 156.4-156.6, 156.8-157.0, 157.2-157.4, 157.6-157.8, 158.0-158.2, 158.4-158.6, 158.8-159.0, 159.2-159.4, 159.6-159.8, 160.0-160.2, 160.4-160.6, 160.8-161.0, 161.2-161.4, 161.6-161.8, 162.0-162.2, 162.4-162.6, 162.8-163.0, 163.2-163.4, 163.6-163.8, 164.0-164.2, 164.4-164.6, 164.8-165.0, 165.2-165.4, 165.6-165.8, 166.0-166.2, 166.4-166.6, 166.8-167.0, 167.2-167.4, 167.6-167.8, 168.0-168.2, 168.4-168.6, 168.8-169.0, 169.2-169.4, 169.6-169.8, 170.0-170.2, 170.4-170.6, 170.8-171.0, 171.2-171.4, 171.6-171.8, 172.0-172.2, 172.4-172.6, 172.8-173.0, 173.2-173.4, 173.6-173.8, 174.0-174.2, 174.4-174.6, 174.8-175.0, 175.2-175.4, 175.6-175.8, 176.0-176.2, 176.4-176.6, 176.8-177.0, 177.2-177.4, 177.6-177.8, 178.0-178.2, 178.4-178.6, 178.8-179.0, 179.2-179.4, 179.6-179.8, 180.0-180.2, 180.4-180.6, 180.8-181.0, 181.2-181.4, 181.6-181.8, 182.0-182.2, 182.4-182.6, 182.8-183.0, 183.2-183.4, 183.6-183.8, 184.0-184.2, 184.4-184.6, 184.8-185.0, 185.2-185.4, 185.6-185.8, 186.0-186.2, 186.4-186.6, 186.8-187.0, 187.2-187.4, 187.6-187.8, 188.0-188.2, 188.4-188.6, 188.8-189.0, 189.2-189.4, 189.6-189.8, 190.0-190.2, 190.4-190.6, 190.8-191.0, 191.2-191.4, 191.6-191.8, 192.0-192.2, 192.4-192.6, 192.8-193.0, 193.2-193.4, 193.6-193.8, 194.0-194.2, 194.4-194.6, 194.8-195.0, 195.2-195.4, 195.6-195.8, 196.0-196.2, 196.4-196.6, 196.8-197.0, 197.2-197.4, 197.6-197.8, 198.0-198.2, 198.4-198.6, 198.8-199.0, 199.2-199.4, 199.6-199.8, 200.0-200.2, 200.4-200.6, 200.8-201.0, 201.2-201.4, 201.6-201.8, 202.0-202.2, 202.4-202.6, 202.8-203.0, 203.2-203.4, 203.6-203.8, 204.0-204.2, 204.4-204.6, 204.8-205.0, 205.2-205.4, 205.6-205.8, 206.0-206.2, 206.4-206.6, 206.8-207.0, 207.2-207.4, 207.6-207.8, 208.0-208.2, 208.4-208.6, 208.8-209.0, 209.2-209.4, 209.6-209.8, 210.0-210.2, 210.4-210.6, 210.8-211.0, 211.2-211.4, 211.6-211.8, 212.0-212.2, 212.4-212.6, 212.8-213.0, 213.2-213.4, 213.6-213.8, 214.0-214.2, 214.4-214.6, 214.8-215.0, 215.2-215.4, 215.6-215.8, 216.0-216.2, 216.4-216.6, 216.8-217.0, 217.2-217.4, 217.6-217.8, 218.0-218.2, 218.4-218.6, 218.8-219.0, 219.2-219.4, 219.6-219.8, 220.0-220.2, 220.4-220.6, 220.8-221.0, 221.2-221.4, 221.6-221.8, 222.0-222.2, 222.4-222.6, 222.8-223.0, 223.2-223.4, 223.6-223.8

50

[illegible][illegible]